AAF DISTRIBUTION CODES: 01.1, 01.2, 01.7, 02.1, 02.2, 03., 06., 07., 08.1, 08.2, 08.4, 08.6, 09.1, 09.4, 09.5, 10.

## ERECTION AND MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

FOR

PT-13D

NAVY MODEL
N2S-5

## AIRPLANES

Published under joint authority of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, and the Chief of the Bureau of Aeronautics.

RESTRICTED -

5 AUGUST 1944 REVISED 5 FEBRUARY 1946

Reproduction of the information or illustrations contained in this handbook or catalog is not permitted without specific approval of the issuing service (War or Navy Department).

## LIST OF REVISED PAGES ISSUED

Page No.				Date of L. Revisio	and the second second	The state of the s	
1	20 April 1			20 April	1945 88	20 April	1945
,	20 April 1					20 April	
	20 April 1					20 April	1945
	20 April 1					20 April	
4	20 April 19					20 April	
. 8	20 April 1					20 April	
12	20 April 19					20 April	1945
20						20 April	
21	20 April 19				1045 115	20 April	1945
23	20 April 1					20 April	1945
-24	5 February 19					20 April	1945
-25	5 February 1					20 April	
	5 February 1					20 April	
	5 February 1					20 April	
	5 February 1		5			20 April	
	5 February 1					20 April	
	5 February 1					20 June	
	20 April 1		,			20 April	
	20 April 19					20 April	
	20 April 19		20.0			20 April	
	20 April 19		30 Sc				
	20 April 19		الروائية والمتحددة			10 August	
	20 April 19					20 June	
	20 April 19					20 April	
	20 April 19					20 April	
30	20 April 19	945 86	1 <u>274 - 124 - 144 - 144 - 144</u>	20 April	1945		AAF

ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE OBTAINED AS FOLLOWS:

ABDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY SE OBTAINED AS POLLOWS:

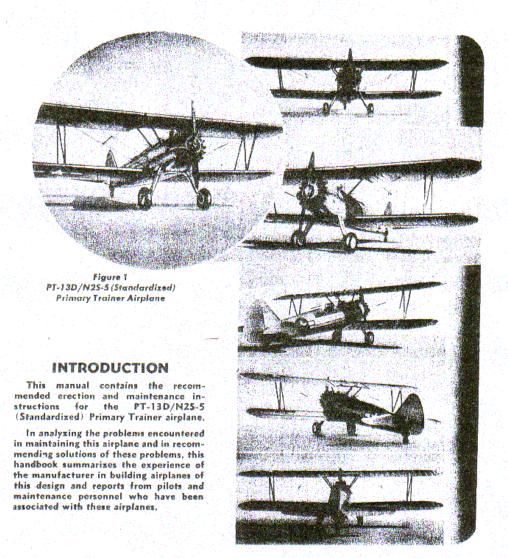
AF ACTIVITIES.—In accordance with AAP Regulation No. 59.

NAVY ACTIVITIES.—Submit request to nextest supply point listed below, using form NavAer-140:

NAS Alameda, Calif. ASD, Guam; NAS, Jacksowville, Flat, NAS, Norfolk, Vs.; NASD, Osho;

NASD, Philadelphia, Pa.; ASD, Samar-Leyte; NAS, San Diego, Calif.; NAS, Seattle, Wash.

For complete listing of available magerial and details of distribution see Naval Aeronautics Publications Index, NavAer 00:308.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. DESCRIPTION, DIMENSIONS AND		Page
LEADING PARTICULARS 1	11. Lubrication	
(. Description1	12. Special Tools	23
Principal Dimensions 2     Leading Particulars 2	A NITS TRICT A F.T. A TITOTATO	31–106
	1. Wing Group	31-42
II. SHIPMENT AND ERECTION PROCEDURE 6-	2. Tail Group 4 3. Body Group	
1. Shipment 6-		7.77
2. Uncrating and Removal of Contents.	5. Power Plant Group	63-86
3. Exection Procedure13-	4 6. Fixed Equipment	86-106
III. HANDLING AND GENERAL MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS_15=	V. USEFUL OR MILITARY LOAD INSTALLATION	106
1. Access and Inspection Provisions 15-	VI. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION	N. 107-112
2. Ground Handling	1. Heat Treatment of Metals	107-112
3. Hoisting Provisions	2. Rivet Substitution	I12
4. Jacking Arrangement	3. Tie Rod Pin Center Distances	112-113
Leveling	VII FINISH SPECIFICATION	114-121
7. Towing	VIII. TUBING CHARTS	121-122
8. Method of Service         2           9. Cleaning         21-2	IX CHARTS AND TARIES	123-126
10. Ground Operating Instructions 22-2	X. SERVICE INSPECTION	127-140

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

141

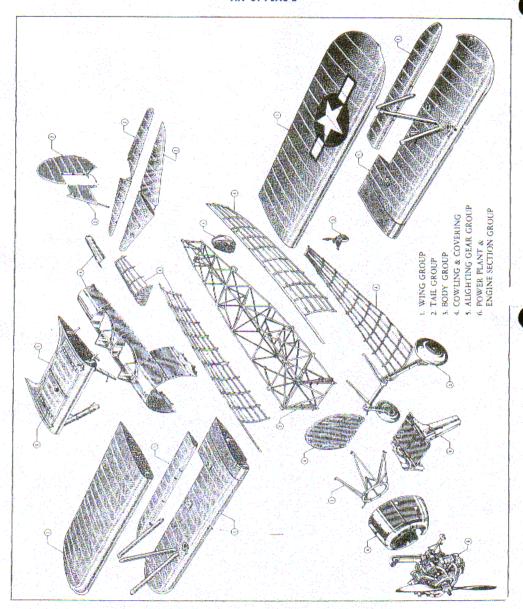
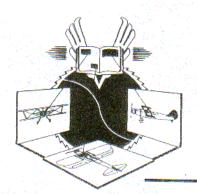


Figure 2—Breakdown of Major Component Assemblies



## SECTION I.

## AND LEADING PARTICULARS

## 1. DESCRIPTION.

PT-13D/N2S-5 (Standardized) is the model designation of the Boeing-built Army-Navy primary trainer airplane. It is a single engine, two place open cockpit biplane.

- a. WINGS.—The upper wing is composed of two outer panels and a center section. The lower wing is composed of two panels, each attached to the fuselage structure. Each wing panel is of wooden spar and rib construction with aluminum alloy drag struts and tie-rod type bracing. Ailerons constructed of aluminum alloy are fitted into the trailing edge of each lower wing panel. All wing panels and ailerons are fabric covered.
- b. EMPENNAGE.—Tail surfaces are fabricated of welded chrome-moybdenum steel tubing and have leading edges faired with aluminum alloy sheet. All surfaces are fabric covered. Controllable wooden trim tabs are fitted into the inboard trailing edge of each elevator.
- c. FUSELAGE.—The fuselage structure is of welded chrome-moybdenum steel tubing. Aluminum alloy stringers and arches are riveted together and bolted to clamps attached to the fuselage structure to form the fuselage fairing over which fabric covering is applied. All cowling is fabricated from aluminum alloy sheet.

## d. ALIGHTING GEAR.

(1) The main landing gear is of the wheel type full cantilever unit equipped with spring-oil shock absorber struts, 24-inch stretadine wheels, 27.50" x 8.90" - 12.50" four-ply rayon casings and 102.1½-inch hydraulic baskes.

(2) A full swiveling steerable tail wheel mounting a 10-inch smooth contour four-ply or six-ply tire and incorporating an air-oil type shock absorber is provided. The rudder pedals give positive control through five degrees more than rudder travel range each way, and after that the tail wheel disengages to become free-swiveling for the remainder of the 360 degrees rotation.

e. POWER PLANT.—A Lycoming Model R-680-17 direct drive, nine-cylinder, air-cooled radial engine powers this trainer. The engine drives an 8 ft., 6 in. ground adjustable steel propeller or an 8 ft., 2 in. fixed pitch wooden propeller and is rated at 220 bhp at 2100 rpm at sea level.

## (1) OIL SYSTEM.

- (a) The oil system consists of an oil tank, "Y" drain, oil temperature wells, and incorporates an oil dilution system. The oil tank is fabricated of aluminum alloy and has an oil capacity of 4.76 U.S. gallons (3.96 Imperial) with an additional 1.60 U.S. gallons (1.34 Imperial) expansion space. A stand pipe sump in the bottom of the tank prevents sediment in the oil tank from flowing into the engine. A hopper installed within the tank in conjunction with the oil dilution system aids in starting and warm-up of the engine.
- (b) The oil dilution system consists of an oil dilution solenoid valve with a fuel line extending to the "Y" drain in the oil-in line of the oil system. The oil dilution valves are controlled by a toggle switch mounted on the left side of the instrument panel in the front cockpit.

Revised 20 April 1943

## (2 FUEL SYSTEM.

- a) The PT-13D/N2S-5 has a gravity feed type for I system including an aluminum alloy tank, fuel strainer, fuel valve, and aluminum alloy fuel lines. I .e fuel tank mounted in the upper wing center sect on has a 46 U.S. gallon (38.3 Imperial) capacity with a 1.38 U.S. gallon (1.15 Imperial) expansion space. Supply lines are attached to each corner of the fuel tank to insure continuous fuel flow in all permitted flight attitudes. Sumps are provided at the two aft corners incorporating cocks to drain accumulated sediment and water.
- (b) The sight-type fuel gage extending from the underside of the tank incorporates a drain for drawing off collected sediment. The fuel strainer is located at the lowest point in the fuel system just ahead of the firewall and is easily accessible for servicing. A fuel valve, operated by a control unit in either cockpit, is installed in the fuel line at the firewall.

## f. FIXED EQUIPMENT.

- (1) FLIGHT CONTROLS.
  - (a) Elevator Control
  - (b) Aileren Control
  - (c) Hydraulic Brake Control
  - (d) Rudder and Brake Control
  - (e) Elevator Tab Control

## (2) FURNISHINGS.

- (a) Two Wooden Adjustable Type Seats
- (b) Two Shoulder Harnesses
- (c) Two Lap-Type Safety Belts
- (d) Hand-type 2TA or 2TB Carbon Dioxide Fire Extinguisher (2 lb. capacity)
- (e) Baggage Compartment
- (f) Two-place RC-73 Interphone System.
- (g) Data Case
- (b) Flight Report Holder
- (i) Engine and Cockpit Covers
- (i) Rear Vision Mirror
- (k) Static Ground

## (3) INSTRUMENTS.

- (4) ELECTRICAL SYSTEM.
  - (a) Battery
  - (b) Navigation Lights
  - (c) Instrument and Instrument Panel Lights
  - (d) Front and Rear Cockpit Switch Boxes
  - (e) Battery Junction Box
  - (f) Tachometer Junction Box

## g. MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT.

- (1) One Special Tool Kit
- (2) Mooring Case
- (3) Publications Kit

## 2. PRINCIPAL DIMENSIONS.

## a. DIMENSIONS.

(1) AIRPLANE—GENERAL.	
(a) Overall Span	32' 2"
(b) Overall Length	25' 0"
(c) Height	9' 35/8"
(d) Height (Tail Wheel on Groun	d)
1. Metal Propeller Blade Vertica	al 10′51⁄a″
at Top	
2. Wood Propeller Blade Vertice at Top	10' 3 1/8"

## (2) WINGS.

(a) Airfoil Section

(b) Chord at Root	5'0"
(c) Chord at Construc	tion Tip Section 5' 0"
(d) Incidence	
1. Upper Wing	
2. Lower Wing	3°
(s) Dihedral	
1. Upper Wing	1/2°
2. Lower Wing	11/20
(f) Sweepback	

**NACA 2213** 

5'0"

3) STABILIZER.	12' 6"
(a) Span (b) Maximum Chord (Includin	g
Elevator)	4 7-15/16
(c) Incidence (d) Dihedral	+3°
4) FUSELAGE.	
(a) Width (Maximum)	3' 45/8"

(b) Height	( IV. a. A. Miller and )	3 10	
(c) Length	(Without Engine Mount)	18' 1	3/8"
	(With Engine Mount)	19'9	1/2"

## b. AREAS.

(I) Wings	(Total Less Ailerons)	273.82 sq ft
This rist Sec	The state of the s	

(a) Upper (Including Center 147.4 sq f. Section)

(b) Lower (Less Ailerons and Including 13.8 sq ft of fuselage)

126.42 sq ft

0.10 sq ft

(2)	Ailerons (Total)	30.06	sq	tt
(3)	Stabilizer (Including Elevators and 2.6 sq ft of Fuselage)	37.90	sq	ft
(4)	Elevators (Two, including Trim Tabs)	14.14	sq	ft
(5)	Elevator Trim Tabs (Total)	1.30	sq	ft
(6)	Fin	3.14	sq	ft
(7)	Rudder (Including Balance and			ż
	Tab)	11.93	SQ	it

## 3. LEADING PARTICULARS.

(8) Rudder Trim Tab

## a. SETTINGS AND RANGES OF MOVEMENT OF CONTROL SURFACES

- (1) AILERONS—LOWER WING.

  Up (From Neutral) 23° (61/4")

  Down (From Neutral) 18° (41/8")
- (2) ELEVATORS.

  Up (From Neutral) 28° (9-21/32")

  Down (From Neutral) 22° (7½")
- (3) ELEVATOR TRIM TABS.

  Up (From Neutral) 15° (11/8")

  Down (From Neutral) 15° (11/8")
- (4) RUDDER.

  Left (From Neutral) 30° (17")

  Right (From Neutral) 30° (17")

## b. ALIGHTING GEAR.

## (1) MAIN LANDING GEAR.

- (a) Type—Conventional, two main wheels located ahead of the center of gravity.
  - (b) Tread (Taxiing)-6' 5-7/16".
  - (c) Shock Struts.
    - 1. Type-Spring-Oil.
- Make and part number Halliburton Oil Well Cementing Co.; Boeing Wichita Part Number E75N1-2643.
- Fluid required AN Specification No. AN-VV-O-366 (red).
  - (d) Wheels.
- 1. Type Bendix Products Division, 24" streamline No. 56372.
- 2. Tire AN Specification No. AN-C-55 27.50" x 8.90" 12.50" smooth contour four-ply rayon.
  - 3. Tire Pressure 16 PSI.
- (e) Brakes. Type Hydraulic Bendix Products Div.—Part No. 57863L and 57864R.

## (2) TAIL GEAR.

- (a) Type Wheel, full swiveling, steerable.
- (b) Shock Strut.
  - 1. Type Air-oil combination.
- 2. Make and Part Number Bendix Products Division; Boeing Wichita Part Number 75-2702.
- 3. Fluid required AN Specification No. AN-VV-O-366 (red).
  - 4. Air Pressure 400 PSI.
  - (c) Wheel.
- 1. Type 10'' Smooth Contour U.S. Army Specification No. 98-25272.
- Tire AN Specification No. AN-C-55
   smooth contour four-ply or six-ply rayon.
  - J. Tire Pressure 30 PSI.

## c. ENGINE.

- (1) Number One.
- (2) Designation Lycoming Model R-680-17.
- (3) Gear Ratio-Direct Drive.
- (4) Fuel AN Specification No. AN-F-23.
- (5) Oil-AN Specification No. AN-VV-O-446.

## d. PROPELLER -- METAL.

- (1) Manufacturer McCauley Steel Propeller
- (2) Type (2 blades) Solid steel ground adjustable.
  - (3) Hub -- Number AC 41D5926.
  - (4) Blade Number SS-135-6.
  - (5) Diameter 8' 6".
- (6) Setting of blade angle at 42-inch station— 11.7°.

## e. PROPELLER - WOOD.

- (1) Manufacturer Sensenich Brothers.
- (2) Type (2 blades) --- Wooden blade, fixed pitch.
  - (3) Hub Number AC 41G2325-9.
- (4) Blade Number AC 44K9705 or Sensenich No. 98AA66.
  - (5) Diameter 8' 2".

## f. TANK CAPACITIES.

## Gallons

- (1) Fuel
  - (a) Tank 46 U.S. (38.3 Imperial) (b) Expansion 1.38 U.S. (1.15 Imperial)
- (2) Oil
  - (a) Tank 4.76 U.S. (3.96 Imperial)
  - (b) Expansion 1.60 U.S. (1.34 Imperial)

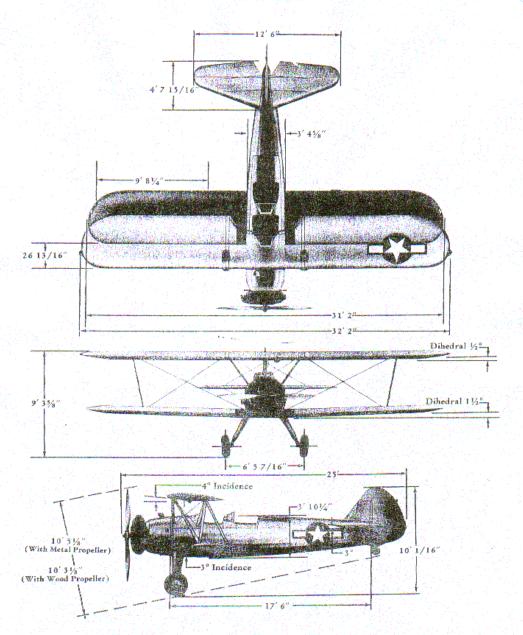


Figure 3-PV-13D/N2S-5 General Dimensions Diagram

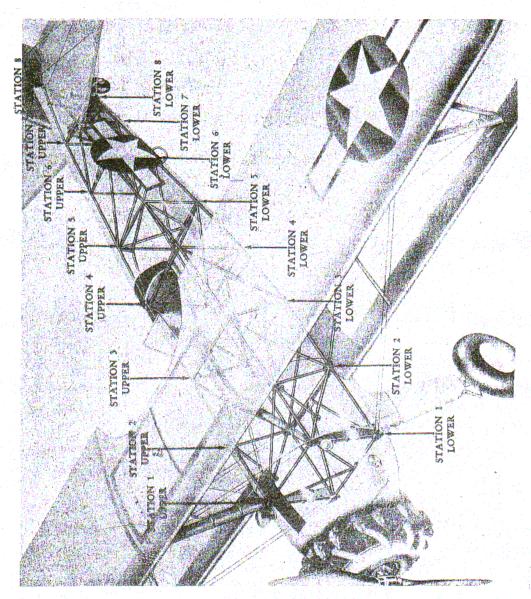
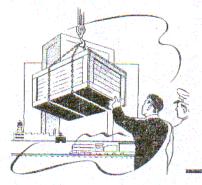


Figure 4—Stations and Frame Diagram



## SECTION II

## SHIPMENT AND ERECTION PROCEDURE

## 1. SHIPMENT.

The complete PT-13D/N2S-5 airplane is shipped in two crates, referred to as the wing crate and the fuselage crate.

These crates are wooden knock-down type properly assembled with reinforcing angles and lag screws.

a. FUSELAGE CRATE. (See figure 6.)

- (1) DIMENSIONS. (See figure 5.)
  - (a) Skids are made of fir, 4x4 inch stock.
- (b) All bracing, cross bracing, framing and reinforcing should be fir or yellow pine, 2x4 inch stock.
- (c) Reinforcing angles are fabricated from mild steel and should be approximately  $4x4x\frac{1}{4}x3\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

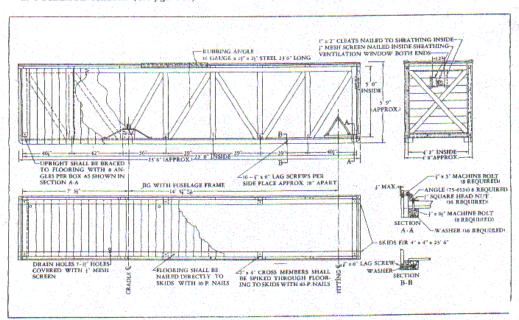
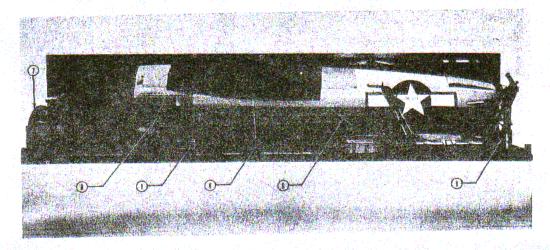


Figure 5-Fuselage Crate Dimensions



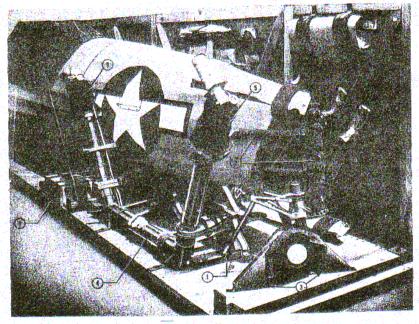


Figure 6—Fuselage Crating Arrangement

(2) CONTENTS.—The following items are packed within the fuselage crate; fuselage with engine installed, landing gear, propeller, and tail wheel assembly.

## (3) METHOD OF PACKING.

- (a) The oil tank must be drained by opening the "Y" drain.
- (b) The engine should be prepared for shipment in this manner:
- 1. All rocker arm valve covers should be removed and each valve sprayed with corrosion-preventive compound, AN Specification AN-VV-C-576.
- Each spark plug should be removed and each opening sprayed with the spray noted above in such manner as to cover all interior surfaces. Dehydrator plugs are then substituted in each spark plug opening.
- 3. The engine openings should be covered with suitable moisture-impervious plugs or covers.
- 4. The entire outside surface of the engine should be sprayed with corrosion-preventive compound, AN Specification AN-VV-C-576.
- 5. The entire engine should be wrapped in heavy paper and the regular engine cover installed.
- (c) The fuselage must be placed on supports extending from the floor of the crate, and secured in place with bolts through the main landing gear fittings and the tail wheel trunnion fittings. For location, see (1), figure 6.

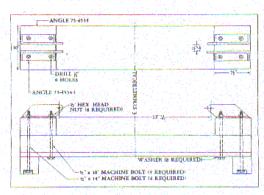


Figure 7-Front Fuselage Shipping Support

(d) Exposed parts of the tail wheel strut should be covered with heavy grease and wrapped with ½-inch felt secured with heavy cord. The upper empennage cowl and control cables should be wrapped in heavy paper and secured with heavy cord. (Reference (2), figure 6.)

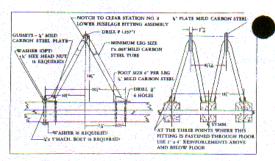


Figure 8-Rear Fuselage Shipping Support

- (e) A block should be placed on each side of the tail wheel, the tail wheel packed with ½-inch felt and secured by steel strap nailed at each end to the floor. (See (3), figure 6.)
- (f) The control sticks should be tied in a neutral position.
- (g) If the shoulder harnesses and safety belts are secured, the possibility of cockpit damage will be minimized.
- (b) The landing gear must be bound in position, (see (4), figure 6), after the right axle knuckle assembly has been revolved 180 degrees inboard.
- (i) Blocks should be placed under each landing gear sponson arm and the arms secured with steel straps. (See figure 9.)

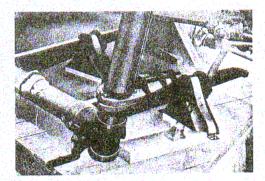


Figure 9-Landing Gear Crating Arrangement

(j) Both exposed landing gear struts should be coated with heavy grease, wrapped with ½-inch

felt, and the felt attached with heavy cord. (See (5), figure 6.)

- (k) The open ends of both hydraulic lines should be taped to prevent accumulation of dust or foreign matter.
- (1) The following items should be packed on the right side of fuselage crate: main strut fairing, lower right and lower left; front fairing assembly, left and right; inspection doors, left and right; rear fairing assembly, left and right; fuselage bottom cowl support assembly, left and right; fillets, left and right; wing root inspection doors, left and right.

## Note

Each item should be wrapped in heavy paper and supported with steel straps. (See figure 10.)

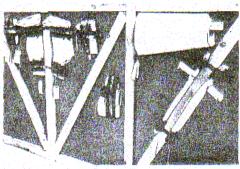


Figure 10—Packing Arrangement on Rear Side Fuselage Crate

- (m) The brake box should be held in place with a steel strap as shown in (6), figure 6. This brake box is approximately 12x12 inches and contains all of the brake assemblies and rods.
- (n) Engine kits should be attached with steel straps immediately forward of the brake box.
- (0) The brake fluid bottle should be placed in a wooden box and secured with steel straps directly to the right of the brake box.

## Note

All supporting steel straps should be nailed to the floor or sides as location may require.

- (p) The entire surface of each propeller blade should be cleaned with light engine oil. The inside of the propeller hub should be packed with a heavy grease and the entire assembly wrapped in heavy paper.
- (q) The propeller should be placed on specially constructed blocks on the crate floor opposite the landing gear. Each tip must be wrapped with ½-inch felt and secured with steel straps as shown in figure 11.

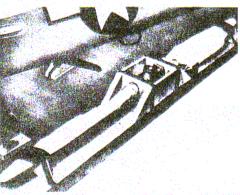


Figure 11-Arrangement of Propeller in Crate

- (r) Tires should be wrapped with felt, felt placed between the wheels, and both wheel assemblies placed in a box in front of the engine and secured with steel straps as shown by (7), figure 6.
- (s) The regular cockpit cover must be installed and secured to the floor in six places. (See (8), figure 6.)
- (4) FUSELAGE CRATE ASSEMBLY.—The order of assembly of the fuselage crate will be to attach the sides to the crate bottom followed by the ends and the top.
  - b. WING CRATE. (See figure 12.)
    - (1) Dimensions are as shown in figure 13.
- (2) CONTENTS.—The following items must be shipped in the wing crate: two upper wing panels, two lower wing panels, center section with fuel tank installed, interplane struts, center section struts, tie rods, fin and rudder, and stabilizer with elevators attached.
  - (3) METHOD OF PACKING.

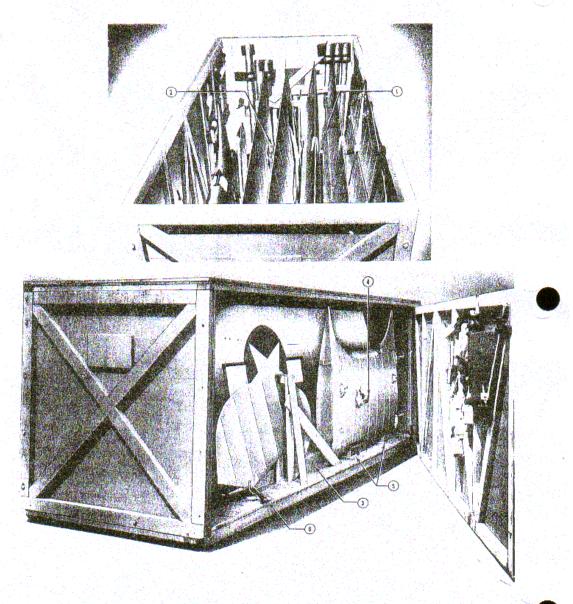


Figure 12—Wing Crating Arrangement

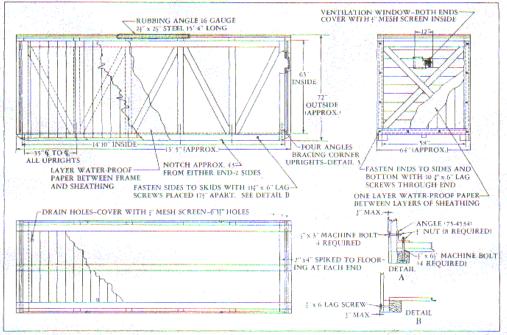


Figure 13—Wing Crate Dimensions

## Note

All exterior surfaces should be thoroughly cleaned before packing.

- (a) The wing crate should be assembled with the front side and the top removed.
- (b) The stabilizer and elevator should be bolted against the back side with approximately 1/8-inch bolts through each of four stabilizer fittings and the crate side.

## Note

A bracing block should be placed between the stabilizer fittings and the back side. (See figure 14.)

(c) The location of felt and steel straps over the stabilizer assembly directly above the two bracing strips is shown in figure 14.

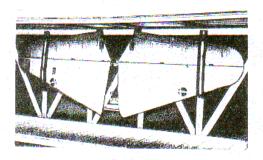


Figure 14--Stabilizer in Crate

- (d) With a suitable block as a support, the four control cables are then drawn taut and secured.
- (e) The inspection windows and brace wire fittings should be taped.
- (f) The struts are arranged and secured in end of crate as shown in figure 15.

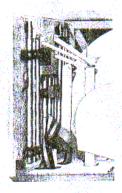


Figure 15—Wing Crate End Arrangement

(g) Felt should be placed over the struts and secured with a steel strap nailed between struts.

(b) The lower wings should be placed in 18-inch cradles, one on each end, with an allowance of about 1½ inches clearance between the elevator horn and the first wing. An end view diagram is shown in figure 16. Wings must be placed with fittings inside with an allowance of about 1½ inches clearance between the fittings. (See (1), figure 12.)

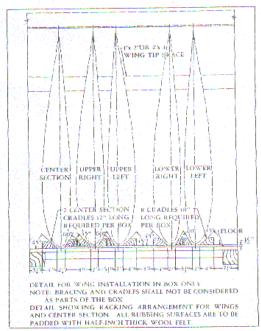


Figure 16-Wing Crate End Diagram

- (i) The lower wings should be braced at each rip with supports from the end of crate against notched and padded boards. (See figure 15.)
- (j) Bolts are installed through the wing fittings and through the end of the crate.



Figure 17—Wing End Bracing

Figure 18—Center Section Bracing

- (k) The two upper wings should be placed in 18-inch cradles near each end, with an allowance of 1½ inches clearance between the first wing and the center section and the same clearance between the wing fittings turned inside. (See (2), figure 12.)
- (1) The upper wings should be secured with bolts through fittings as explained in step (j).
- (m) Step (i) should be repeated for the upper wings. (See figure 15.)
- (n) The following items must be shipped in the wire box which is approximately 12 feet long: all wing wires, wing stay, wing closure strips, aileron push-pull tubes, door latch assemblies, and the static ground wire.

The wire box will fit on the floor directly in front of the wings and is secured with steel straps in three places. One end should be placed against the floor brace and the other end secured with a small block nailed to the floor. (See (3), figure 12.)

- (o) Before placing the center section in the shipping crate, the following details should be accomplished:
- 1. Fuel tank "slushed out" with an anti-
- 2. Felt secured over the rear view mirror with tape. (See (4), figure 12.)
- All fuel tank openings and all line openings plugged or taped.
- Wing attaching bolts placed in a small sack and taped on upper center section fittings.
- (b) The center section must be placed on two 12-inch cradles directly in front of the wire box. (See (5), figure 12.)
- (q) The center section is then secured with a holf through each fitting and through the crate end. TSee figure 18.)

## CAUTION

Excessive tightening of these bolts will bend the wing fittings.

- (r) The tail wheel cowl and boot can be placed on the floor between the upper wings and struts and then wrapped with felt and secured with steel strap as shown in figure 15.
- (s) The rudder is placed on the floor between the center section and the struts in front of the wire box and a piece of felt placed between the rudder tip and the floor. (See (6), figure 12.)
- (t) Felt and a securing steel strap should be placed over each rudder horn.
- (u) The following items should be wrapped with felt and secured to the remaining side of the crate: fin; tail wheel cowl assembly, left and right; fuel lines; and fuel gage.

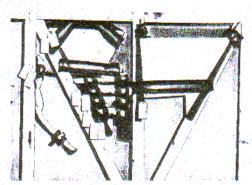


Figure 19—Packing Arrangement on Front Side Wing Crate

(4) WING CRATE ASSEMBLY.—The side to which the elevator and stabilizer assembly has been attached should be bolted onto the base of the crate followed by the ends and top. The opposite side should be attached last and should be marked "OPEN THIS SIDE ONLY."

## 2. UNCRATING AND REMOVAL OF CONTENTS.

## a. FUSELAGE CRATE.

(1) The top should be removed from the fuselage crate first, with the ends removed next and the sides last. (2) All parts, exclusive of the fuselage, which have been attached to the crate sides for shipment should be removed and prepared for assembly.

## Note

Care should be exercised in removing steel straps and packing felt in order not to damage the parts.

(3) The bolts securing the fuselage to the crate should be removed but the fuselage should remain on the crate base until erection procedure begins.

## b. WING CRATE.

- (1) The side of the wing crate labeled "OPEN THIS SIDE ONLY" should be removed from the crate and the contents may be easily removed without further disassembly of the crate.
- (2) The wing and empennage sections should be removed in the order of their packing and the parts which are attached to the crate sides disattached and prepared for assembly.

## Note

Special care should be exercised not to damage the fabric covering of the wing and empennage sections when removing them from the crate.

## 3. ERECTION PROCEDURE.

## a. LANDING GEAR, WINGS AND EMPENNAGE.

- (1) With the rear of the fuselage frame placed on a jack, the tail wheel trunnion should be bolted to the fuselage fittings and the tail wheel control cables attached to the tail wheel post. The jack may then be removed to allow the tail wheel to rest on the base of the crate.
- (2) In reassembling a crated airplane, it is necessary that the upper wing center section be assembled onto the fuselage while the fuselage is still on the crate base. This will allow the hoisting eyes provided on the center section to be used to raise the body sufficiently to allow installation of the main landing gear.
- ... (a) The cabane struts should be bolted to the fuselage frame fittings, the center section placed in the correct position and the strut attachment bolts installed. The dasg, anti-drag and roll wires should be connected with both anti-drag wires set for a pincenter distance of 38 inches.

## Section II Paragraph 3

## AN 01-70AC-2

- (b) The right axle knockle of the main landing gear which has been revolved 180 degrees inboard for packing should be returned to its original position and secured with the bolts supplied. The brakes, wheels and tires are then installed to form a complete assembly.
- (c) With the fuselage hoisted sufficiently, the landing gear is attached to the fuselage frame at stations 1 and 2 with the bolts supplied.
- (3) The wing sections, empennage, empennage cowling, main landing gear fairing and the propeller are then installed and the airplane prepared for flight according to the procedures set forth in the assembly and installation instructions of section IV.
- b. RIGGING DATA.—Complete rigging instructions will be found in Section IV. The following data is supplied as supplemental to the erection procedure.

## Note

It is recommended that the dihedral angle be set by the use of a dihedral board described in figure 51 and not by the use of inch measurement.

INCIDENCE—Upper Wing—4°
Lower Wing—3°

TENSIONS OF EXTERNAL BRACE WIRES. (See figure 53.)

ELEVATOR MOVEMENT—Up 28° — Down 22°
STABILIZER INCIDENCE—3°.

RUDDER MOVEMENT-Right 30° - Left 30°

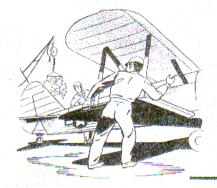
AILERON MOVEMENT-Up 23 -- Down 18°

ELEVATOR TRIM TAB MOVEMENT— Up 15° — Down 15°

STAGGER AT STRUT POINT-26-13/16 inches

CONTROL CABLE TENSIONS-

Rudder Control Cable — 60 to 80 pounds Trim Tab Control Cable — 10 to 15 pounds Tail Wheel Control Cable — 35 to 45 pounds



## SECTION III .

## HANDLING AND GENERAL MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

## 1. ACCESS AND INSPECTION PROVISIONS.

- a. Inspection windows and access doors are incorporated on the Model PT-13D/N2S-5 to facilitate periodic inspections which occur at established intervals.
- b. Inspection windows are provided in the following places: on the top side of the lower wings at the strut points, on the bottom side of the upper wings at the strut points, on the bottom side of the lower wings

at the aileron idlers, and at each stabilizer brace wire lug.

- c. Access doors are provided in the following places: at the front and rear lower wing installation bolts, at each aileron idler, at each aileron bellcrank, at each hydraulic line fitting connecting flexible hose and hydraulic tube, and at the tab control pulley immediately forward of the empennage.
- d. A fuselage clean-out door is located immediately forward of the rear jack point.

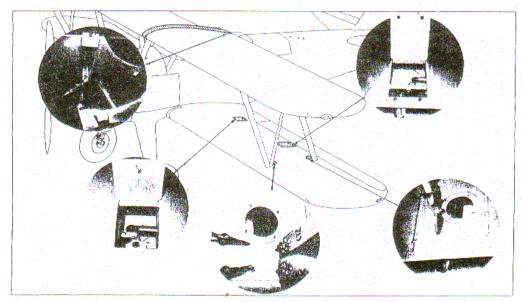


Figure 20—Upper Side Wing Access Doors and Inspection Windows

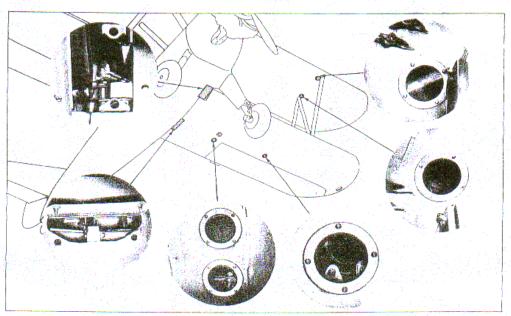


Figure 21—Under Side Wing Access Doors and Inspection Windows

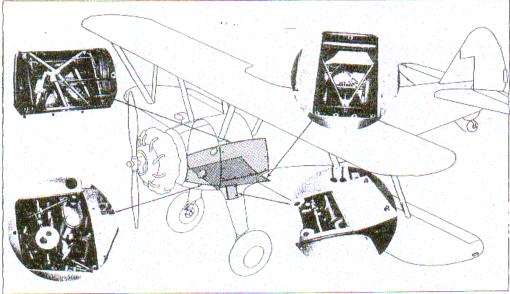


Figure 22—Forward Fuselage and Engine Access Doors

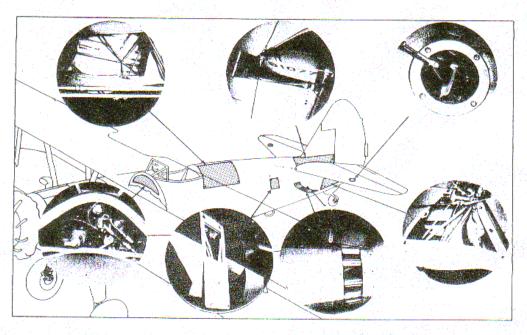


Figure 23—Rear Fuselage and Empennage Access Doors

- e. All inspection windows and access doors are properly reinforced with surrounding patches.
- f. Inspection windows are round p'astacel mounted in alumiuum alloy frames and installed with screws. Access doors are made from aluminum alloy and are latched with Dzus fasteners.

## 2. GROUND HANDLING.

- a. Hand holes are provided in each lower wing tip to facilitate ground handling.
- b. Lift handles extend from each side of the fuselage aft of the baggage compartment. These handles are welded to and are an integral part of the fuselage tube structure.
- c. Steps are welded to the engine ring mount to provide easy access for refilling the fuel tank.

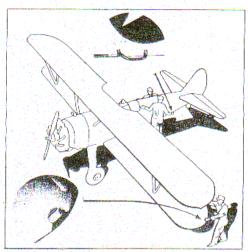


Figure 24—Ground Handling Points

## 3. HOISTING PROVISIONS.

a. Two hoisting sling attachment fittings with  $\frac{1}{2}$ s-inch clevis pin holes are installed at each corner of the center section leading edge. Lift handles (see paragraph 2 above) may be used to hoist the rear portion of the airplane. This can be accomplished by two average men.

b. Hoisting eyes are incorporated on top of the engine crankcase adjacent to number 1 cylinder to facilitate hoisting the engine from the airplane.

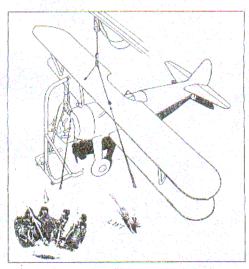


Figure 25—Haisting Provisions

c. A satisfactory center section hoist may be constructed to conform to the dimensions and material indicated in figure 26. The Lycoming tool No. 1240 is a suitable engine hoisting sling.

## 4. JACKING ARRANGEMENT.

Three main jacking points are provided, one on the underside of each lower wing panel at the root of the front spar and one immediately forward of the tail wheel. The bottom side of either main landing gear knuckle can be used as a jacking point.

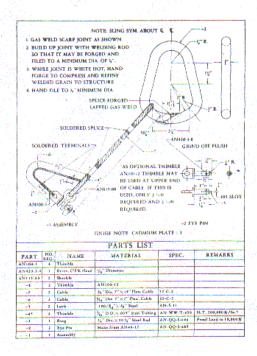


Figure 26—Center Section Hoist Sling

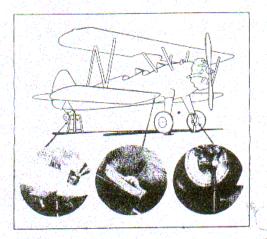


Figure 27-Jack Points

## 5. LEVELING.

## a. LEVELING AIRPLANE WITH THE LANDING GEAR INSTALLED.

- . (1) With an adjustable jack under the rear jack point, a spirit level should be placed on the horizontal leveling lugs on the fuselage cross tube at station number I lower. The adjustable jack should be moved up or down until the spirit level shows the correct reading.
- (2) Adjustable jacks should be placed under each main landing gear axle knuckle. A spirit level should be placed on the lateral leveling lugs and the proper jack adjusted until the correct level reading is obtained.

## Note

After the airplane has been leveled laterally, the horizontal level should be rechecked.

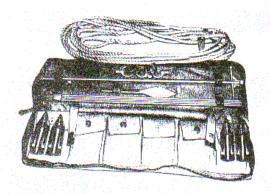
b. Correct procedure for leveling the airplane after the landing gear has been removed will be found in paragraph 1, e, section IV of this manual.

## 6. PARKING AND MOORING INSTRUCTIONS.

- a. PARKING.—After chocks have been placed in front of each main landing gear wheel, the parking brake handle should be pulled out and toe pressure simultaneously applied to each rudder pedal. This will "set" the parking brakes. The parking brakes may be released by applying additional toe pressure to each rudder pedal. It is not necessary to touch the parking brake handle while releasing the brakes. All flight control surfaces should be locked with the red handle located on the left side of each cockpit. Flight controls should be locked in the following manner:
- (1) Aileron controls should be neutralized and the control stick placed in its forward position.\_\_\_\_
  - (2) Right rudder should be applied.
- (3) The red handle should be pushed forward and down by hand to its locked position.
- (4) Left rudder should be applied until the locking pin snaps into place.

## b. MOORING.

- (1) The parking brakes must be set and all flight controls locked before mooring the PT-13D/ N2S-5.
- (2) Mooring eyes are provided on the underside of each lower wing panel at the rear interplane strut points. The tail wheel should be secured with a double hitch thrown over the wheel around the tail wheel post to fit snugly against the boot attaching bracket.
- (3) The airplane should be moored with a ½-inch rope or a 3/16-inch cable. When apron mooring rings are not available, the mooring kit should be used. This mooring kit consists of one anchor driving rod, eighteen mooring anchor arrows, six anchor rods, three anchor rod eyes, three mooring ropes and one ground breaking pin.





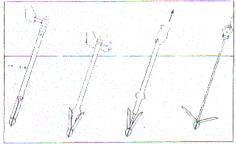


Figure 28—Mooring Kit and Use

- (4) Using the equipment furnished in the mooring kit, an airplane may be moored in this manner:
- (a) An anchor rod should be screwed into the arrow point and the driving rod slipped over the

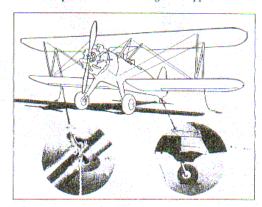


Figure 29-Mooring Diagram

anchor rod and into the socket of the arrow. The cam on the driving rod must be turned so that the prongs of the arrow will not spread while being driven. If the ground is hard, the hardened surface may first be broken with the ground breaking pin. Caution should be taken to drive each anchor rod at the proper angle so that each rod will be in line with the point on the airplane to which the mooring rope is to be attached. To drive properly, the rod should be aligned with the point of attachment on the airplane and the arrow sunk until the handle of the driving rod is within 3 inches of the ground. The driving rod handle should be rotated 90 degrees, and the driving rod driven until it is at the ground level. This will cause the prongs of the arrow to spread. The driving rod should be rotated back 90 degrees and withdrawn from the ground. The squared socket of the eye assembly should be aligned with the squared end of the anchor rod, and the knurled nut secured. A mooring rope should be attached to the eye assembly and upward pressure applied to imbed the arrow prongs firmly. Mooring ropes may then be secured to the two wing mooring eyes and to the tail wheel, as described above.

- (b) After the mooring ropes have been disconnected, the anchor rods may be unscrewed by turning the ring of the eye assembly counterclockwise. This will leave the expendable arrows buried in the ground. All anchor rods should be recovered if possible.
- (c) Expended arrows should be replaced at the first opportunity.
- (d) If the ground is frozen too hard to allow sinking of the mooring arrows, this procedure may

be followed: using the ground breaker, a hole approximately eight inches square and eight inches deep should be dug. A cross bar, to which a mooring rope has been tied, should be inserted in the hole and the hole filled with water which, when frozen, will secure the mooring bar.

## CAUTION

In no instance should the load on a mooring cable or rope be such as to cause the cable to assume a position vertical to the ground.

- c. MOORING IN HIGH WIND.—For emergencies, when warning of storms or high winds are received, the following additional precautions should be taken:
- (1) A spoiler should be clamped on the wings in a manner to avoid damage to the fabric covering of the wing or the controls. The spoiler may consist of a wooden two-by-four, with a length equal to approximately 75 per cent of the wing span. It should be located 6 to 9 inches aft of and parallel to the leading edge of the wing with the four-inch dimension perpendicular to the wing surface and in such a manner that little or no space exists between the bottom of the spoiler and the wing surface.
- (2) Felt-padded wooden clamps should be installed to lock all movable control surfaces securely. The clamps may be fabricated locally and used even though internal surface control locks have been properly set.

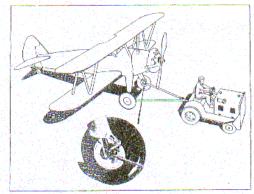


Figure 30-Towing Arrangement

## 7. TOWING.

Towing eyes are provided on each main landing gear axle knuckle. By using a conventional towing bar, triangular and solid, the plane can be moved "Yorward or backward with little or no difficulty.

## CAUTION

Before towing a plane, the parking brakes must be released.

## 8. METHOD OF SERVICE.

## a. FUEL.

- (1) When refueling the PT-13D/N2S-5, the fuel supply hose nozzle should be grounded against some part of the fuel tank, either the stiffener, hoisting eye or some similar accessible metal. For filler cap location refer to figure 131.
- (2) With this plane in a three-point position, the fuel tank is so located that it may be completely filled and the allowable 1.38 gallons expansion space will automatically remain.
- (3) Service this airplane with 73 octane fuel conforming to AN Specification No. AN-F-23. In case of an emergency and 73 octane fuel is not available, refer to T. O. No. 06-5-1.

## WARNING

After each refueling, make certain that the filler neck cap has been replaced and is secure.

## b. OIL.

- (1) The oil tank filler neck is located in such a position that the tank may be filled and 1.76 gallons expansion space will automatically remain intact.
- (2) This plane should be serviced with oil conforming to AN Specification No. AN-VV-O-446, Grade 1120 in temperatures of 4° C (39° F) and above, Grade 1100 in temperatures of  $-7^{\circ}$  to  $+27^{\circ}$  C (20° to 80° F) and Grade 1080 in temperatures of  $10^{\circ}$  C (50° F) and below.
- c. HYDRAULICS.—Instructions for servicing the landing gear struts and the hydraulic brake system may be found in section IV.

## 9. CLEANING

## a. EXTERIOR.

(1) The entire exterior surface of the airplane should be washed at regular intervals determined by the conditions of the operating locale. Aftention should be given to the preservation of the fabric in lieu of the appearance of the airplane. (2) A soft soap conforming to U.S. Army Specification No. 18001 should be used at the rate of three pounds per 100 gallons of water. When using this solution with a steam pressure unit, the nozzle should be held at least one foot from the fabric at all times. If a steam pressure unit is not available a soft cloth can be used.

## Note

A careful check should be made at regular intervals to see that the drain holes in the wings and empenage are kept open.

- (3) Heavy deposits of dirt, grease or oil may be removed with a solution of one part compound conforming to AAF Specification No. 20015 and four parts kerosene, Federal Specification No. VV-K-211. This solution should be sprayed or mopped on the incrustations and allowed to soak from 10 to 15 minutes. After the difficult spots have been removed the immediate area should be washed with soap and water.
- (4) After completing the washing operation with the soft soap solution, the entire plane should be washed down with clear water and allowed to dry in a shaded area.

## CAUTION

Since the walkways on the upper inboard surfaces of the lower wing are made of a rubberized material, grease solvents or gasoline will cause this material to deteriorate rapidly. Care should be taken to protect these walkways when any such solvents are being used in cleaning.

## b. INTERIOR.

 The interior of this airplane can be cleaned with a steam pressure unit and a soft soap solution in the same manner as the exterior surfaces are cleaned.

## CAUTION

Steam pressure should not be introduced against any grease packed bearing, rod end or bellcrank.

(2) Small gravel and dust accumulating in the fuselage may be blown out the clean-out door located immediately forward of the tail wheel on the under

side of the fuselage. This can be accomplished with an air hose of average air pressure.

## c. ENGINE.

- The engine should be cleaned with a dry cleaning solvent conforming to Federal Specification No. P-S-661 or with kerosene, Federal Specification No. VV-K-211. These solvents may be used in a hand spray.
- (2) Removal of the solution may be accomplished by "hosing down" with water or blowing with compressed air, followed by wiping with a clean rag.
- (3) Engines should be cleaned in an open place or in properly ventilated booths. All electrical devices must be vapor proofed and equipment grounded to prevent static discharges.

## 10. GROUND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS.

- REGULAR STARTING AND WARMING UP PROCEDURE.
  - (1) Ignition Switch-"OFF".
  - (2) Fuel Supply-"ON".
- (3) Engine should be pulled through several revolutions with the throttle closed in order to suck the fuel mixture into the cylinders and to insure that cylinders are not partially filled with oil or liquid fuel.
- (4) Throttle-"1/3 OPEN". Retard to three-quarters inch open as soon as the engine starts.
  - (5) Mixture Control-"FULL RICH".
  - (6) Carburetor Air Control-"COLD".
- (7) Primer—Normally two strokes in fairly warm weather and four strokes in cold weather.

## CAUTION

Avoid excessive priming as this has a tendency to wash the oil off the cylinder walls causing scoring of the barrels or seizing of the pistons. Do not prime or pump throttle for a warm engine.

- (8) Energize starter.
- (9) Ignition Switch-"ON".
- (10) Engage engine starter clutch.

(11) Set throttle to attain an indicated engine speed of from 800 to 1000 rpm for warm-up.

## CAUTION

- If the oil pressure gage does not register within 30 seconds, stop engine.
- (12) Begin taxing when oil temperature is at least 10° C (50° F) with an oil pressure of 50 pounds per square inch and engine does not misfire when accelerated rapidly.

## Note

Oil pressure during warm-up should not exceed 100 pounds per square inch maximum.

## CAUTION

Excessive ground operation should be avoided as engine will become too hot to take off.

## b. FAILURE OF ENGINE TO START.

- (1) Excessive priming is probably the most general cause of difficulty in starting and often results in damage to the engine. Should the engine be overprimed, the throttle should be opened and the engine pulled backwards through several revolutions with the ignition switch "OFF" to clear the cylinders of excess fuel.
- (2) If the engine does not start with the first attempt, another attempt should be made without additional priming.
  - c. ENGINE AND ACCESSORY GROUND OPERATION TEST.
- (1) After warm-up, as indicated by oil temperature of 10° to 70° C (50° to 158° F), the throttle should be advanced to full open position and rpm should not be less than 1650.
- (2) The ignition should be tested by switching from "BOTH" to "LEFT" magneto and then to "RIGHT" magneto and back to "BOTH", allowing the engine to pick up loss in rpm. Engine drop-off should not exceed 75 rpm.

## WARRING

Never exceed 10 seconds on either magneto when resulting.

- (3) Oil pressure should be checked for 50 to 80 pounds per square inch.
- (4) Oil temperature should be checked for  $10^{\circ}$  to  $70^{\circ}$  C  $(50^{\circ}$  to  $158^{\circ}$  F).

## 11. LUBRICATION.

A periodic check chart, figure 31 and diagrams locating points of lubrication, figures 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, and 37 are provided to facilitate proper lubrication of the PT-13D/N2S-5 airplane. Color coding and lubricant key numbers have been incorporated to denote period of service and the lubricant to be used.

## a. SUBSTITUTE BEARINGS.

- (1) All substitute bearings must be disassembled to perform proper lubrication. Rigid bearings are disassembled by removing the bolt which passes through the cone; the cone, in two pieces, is then easily removed. Self-aligning bearings are disassembled by removing the bolt extending through the cone, rotating the cone 90 degrees, and removing the cone through the slots provided in the race.
- (2) Bearing surfaces should be wiped clean or washed in gasoline prior to the application of new lubricant. It is recommended that a cloth saturated with gasoline be used to clean the bearing races, care being taken to prevent excessive gasoline from contacting fabric covering.

## Note

At each lubrication period, bearing surfaces should be examined for excessive pits or burrs and the bearing replaced if necessary.

(3) When reassembling the bearings, the grease retaining grooves should be filled with the grease

specified in the lubrication charts and a thin film applied to all bearing surfaces.

- (4) A complete list and illustrations of all substitute bearings is included in Section IX of this manual.
- b. The rudder pedal assembly, figure 33, detail A, tab control gear box, figure 33, detail D, tail wheel post assembly, figure 34, detail A, tail wheel, figure 34, detail D, main landing gear wheels, figure 34, detail G, must be disassembled to be properly grease packed.

## CAUTION

Care must be taken to prevent grease from coming in contact with the rubber bushings at the elevator horn. (See figure 32, detail C.)

## Note

Excessive amounts of grease are not required to lubricate the rudder pedal channels properly, figure 33, detail A, and the seat support tubes, figure 37, detail D. Oil lubricants should be used sparingly to prevent excessive oil from dripping on the fabric covering.

## 12. SPECIAL TOOLS.

A Boeing special tool kit, E75-4513, including a spanner wrench and a wing compression strut wrench, is included in the baggage compartment of each airplane. No other special tools are required for the PT-13D/N2S-5 airplane.

## ARMY 25 HOURS (Navy 30 Hours)

			Fig. No.	Detail	Lubricant
	1.	Idler-Rudder Control Cable	_ 33	C	AN-O-6A
		Key-Rudder Pedal Adjuster		A	AN-O-6A
		Brake Cylinder Attaching Bolts		F	AN-O-6A
		Bellcrank-Rudder and Brake Control		n n 🗜	AN-O-6A
	5.	Connecting Rod-Brake Pedal to Bellcrank	. 33	F	AN-0-6A
	6.	Bearings-Tab Control Handles	33	E-B	AN-O-6A
	7.	Tab Control Cable Grac Linkage Joints	33	D	AN-O-6A
		Rudder Hinges		<b>B</b>	AN-O-6A
	9.	Tab Hinges and Horns	34	C	AN-O-6A
	10.	Elevator Hinges	3.4	E	AN-O-6A
	11.	Aileron Hinges	34	F	AN-O-6A
	12.	Torque Arms-Main Landing Gear	34	$\mathbf{H}^{\mathrm{B}}$	AN-G-3
	13.	Carburetor Air Control Unit	35	C	AN-O-6A
	14.	Engine Control Unit and Connecting Rods	35	D	AN-O-6A
	15.	Carburetor Air Control Rods	3.5	$\mathbf{G}$	AN-O-6A
		Ignition Switch Connecting Rods		A	AN-O-6A
		Fuel Cock Control Rods-Rear Cockpit		В	AN-O-6A
	18.	Fuel Cock Control Rods-Front Cockpit	36	C	AN-0-6A
		Universal Joint-Flight Control Parking Lock		A	AN-O-6A
Ġ	20.	Bearings-Flight Control Parking Lock	37	B-C	AN-O-6A
	21.	Bearing-Elevator Lock Yoke Shaft	37	F	AN-O-6A
	22.	Seat Adjustment Mechanism	37	E	AN-O-6A

## ARMY 100 HOURS (Navy 120 Hours)

1.	Bearings-Aileron Push-Pull Tubes	32	A	AN-G-3
2.	Bearings—Aileron Push-Pull Tubes Idler—Elevator Control	32	В	AN-G-3
3,	Bearing-Elevator Control Push-Pull Tube	32	В	AN-G-3
4.	Elevator Horn	32	C	AN-G-3
	Aileron Control Bellcrank and Arm	32	$\mathbf{p}$	AN-G-3
6.	Aileron Idler	32	E	AN-G-3
7.	Control Stick Forks and Torque Tube Bearings	32	F	AN-G-3
8.	Rudder Pedal Support Bearing	33	A	AN-G-3
9.	Rudder Pedal Adjusting Channel	33	A	AN-G-3
10.	Trim Tab Gear Box	33	D	- AN-G-10
11.	Trim Tab Gear Mechanism Bearings	33	$\mathbf{D}$	AN-G-3
12.	Rudder Control Idler Bearing	33	rikis <b>c</b> erien	AN-G-3
13.	Tail Wheel Post Assembly	3.4	A	AN-G-3
14.	Main Landing Gear Wheel Bearings	3.4	G	- AN-G-15
15.	Tail Wheel Bearings	34	D	AN-G-15
16.	Carburetor Air Control Rods and Bellcranks	3.5	<b>A</b>	AN-G-3
	Throttle and Mixture Control Rods and Bellcranks	3.5	B-E-F-G	AN-G-3
18.	Carburetor Air Control Rod Bearing	3.5	$G \cap G$	AN-G-3
19.	Pilot's Seat Support Tubes	37	D	AN-G-3
20.	Flight Control Lock Connecting Rod	37	F	AN-G-3
	그는 마음이 나는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그들은 아이들이 살아 나는 물들이 살았다. 그는 그는 그는 그는 그를 가지 않아 가지 않아 하지만 하셨다. 그는			

## ARMY 500 HOURS (Navy 500 Hours)

1. Rudder Pedal	Shaft	33	Transp. A. J. State	AN-G-3

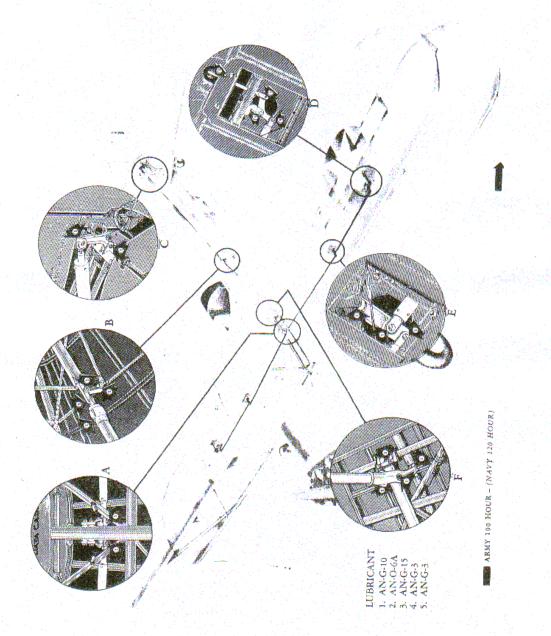


Figure 32—Aileron and Elevator Controls Lubrication

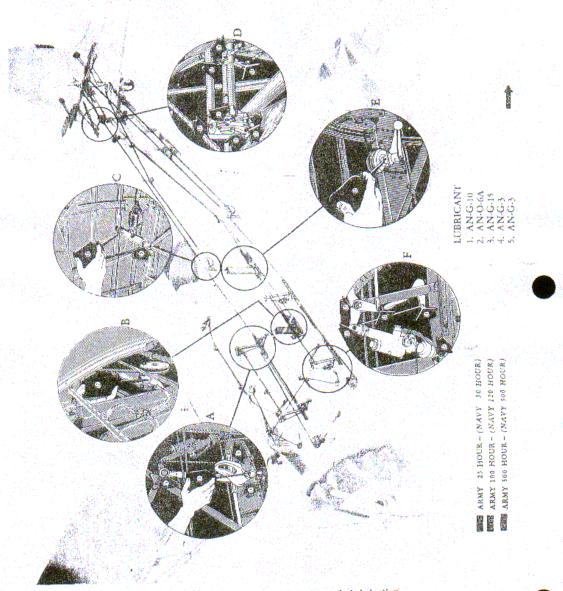


Figure 33—Rudder, Brake and Tab Controls Lubrication

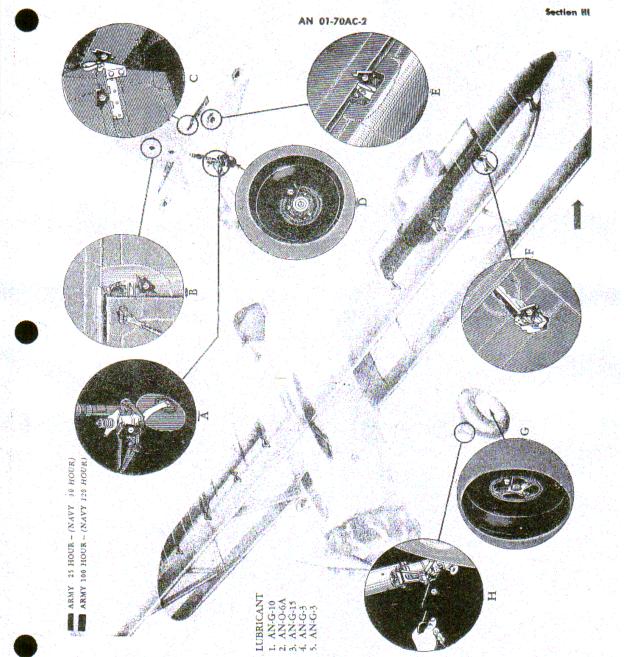


Figure 34—Control Surface Hinges and Alighting Gear Lubrication

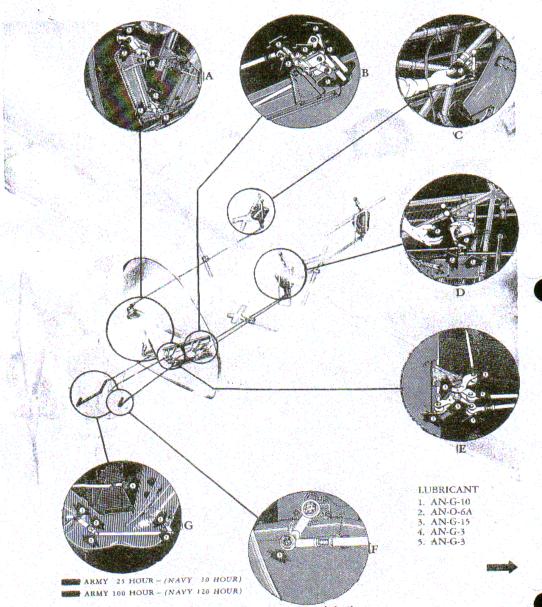


Figure 35—Engine Controls Lubrication

AN 01-70AC-2 Section III

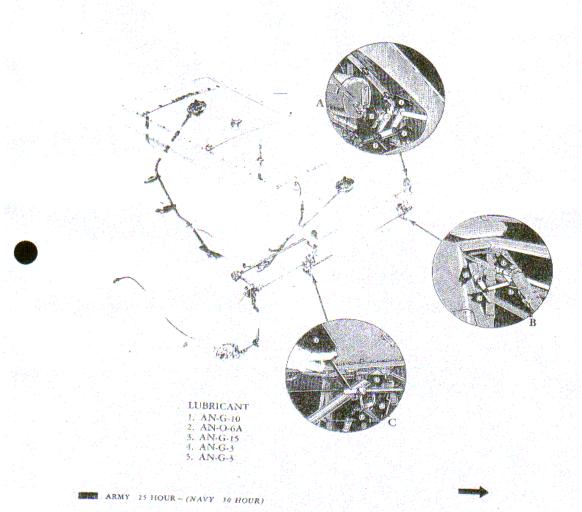
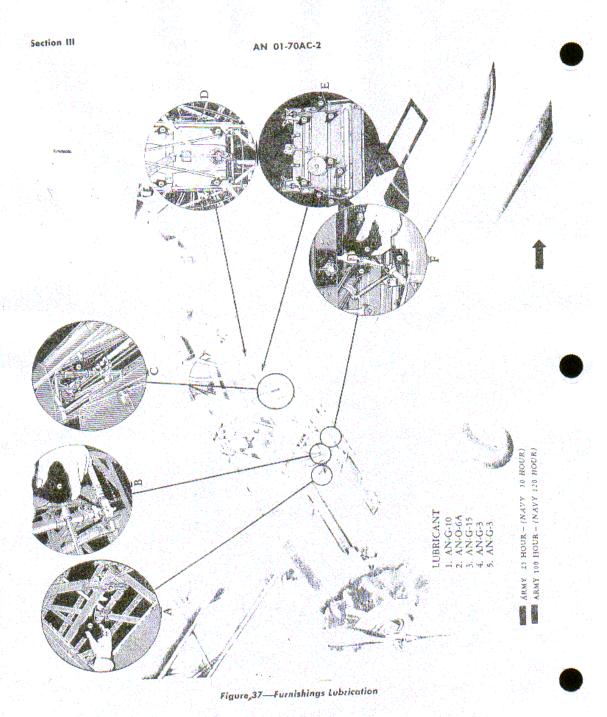
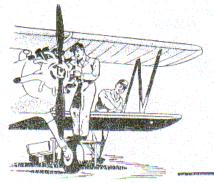


Figure 36—Fuel System and Magneto Control Lubrication



Revised 5 February 1946



# MAJOR COMPONENT PARTS AND INSTALLATIONS

## 1. WING GROUP.

## a. DESCRIPTION.

- (1) The wing group consists of two upper outer panels, a center section, two lower panels, two ailerons, and the necessary struts and wires for rigging the wings. The ailerons are incorporated in the trailing edge of the lower wing.
- (2) The wings and center section are of conventional wood fabric construction, using solid or laminated, routed or unrouted spars of rectangular cross section. These spars may be made of any of the following species of wood; however, all material in any one spar will be of the same species: Spruce, Noble Fir, Western Hemlock, Port Orford White Cedar, Yellow Poplar or Douglas Fir. Only spars fabricated of Douglas Fir are routed. At points of high stress these spars are reinforced by the addition of mahogany plywood shims.

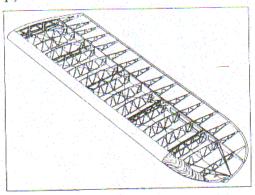


Figure 38--- Upper Wing Structure

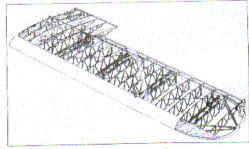


Figure 39-Lower Wing Structure

- (3) The ribs are of the truss type, constructed of 5/16-inch square spruce sections joined together at the joints by glued and nailed plywood gussets. Suitable walkways covered with rubberized canvas are provided at the lower wing roots.
- (4) The compression struts, which are bolted between the spars, are fabricated of formed aluminum alloy sections, riveted together and provided with extruded section end fittings. The single drag bracing system incorporates AN standard type, carbon steel square section rods and clevises.
- (5) The interplane struts are made of drawn streamline 17ST aluminum alloy tubing. The end fittings are 24ST aluminum alloy reinforcement plates riveted to the inside of the tubes. The lower end fittings on the rear of the outer bay struts are adjustable through a chrome-molybdenum steel clevis, which permits adjustment without removing the attaching wing bolts. Interplane struts are attached to the wing by 14S aluminum alloy forgings bolted to the spars.

- (6) All other fittings, with the exception of the chrome-molybdenum flying and landing wire lugs, are 24ST plates.
- (7) Construction of the center section is essentially the same as that of the wings, with two exceptions. The leading edges are covered with 1/16-inch mahogany plywood and the compression struts are modified to permit the installation of the gasoline tank. The center section or cabane struts are made of drawn streamline 17ST aluminum alloy tubing with end fittings of 24ST aluminum alloy reinforcement plates riveted to the inside of the tubes.

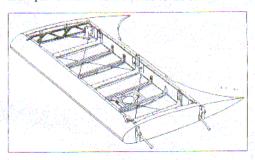


Figure 40-Center Section Structure

(8) The ailerons are aluminum alloy riveted structures and are attached to the wing by forged aileron hinge brackets. A small metal trim tab is bolted to the left aileron trailing edge.

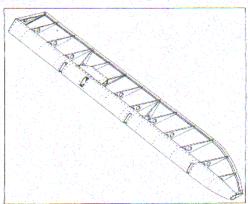


Figure 41-Aileron Structure

- b. REMOVAL AND DISASSEMBLY.
  - (1) LOWER WING .- Prior to attempting re-

- moval of the lower wing panels, a suitable method of support must be provided to carry the weight of the upper wing panel. The following is a recommended procedure for removal of each lower wing panel.
- (a) The aileron push-pull tube must be disconnected from the control stick interconnecting torque tube.



Figure 42-Aileron Push-Pull Tube Disconnect

(b) When removing the left lower wing panel

the pitot tubing must be disconnected at the lower wing strut and at the forward wing attachment fitting.

(c) The wing wire stay should be removed and the front landing wire and both front and rear flying wires loosened to facilitate removal of the strut.

The rear landing wire

Figure 43—Pitot Tubing

should not be loosened as it supports the weight of the lower wing.

- (d) The connecting bolts should be removed from each lower wing strut fitting.
- (e) The lower wing should be supported at the hand hole by an average man and both landing wires disconnected at their wing attaching point. After disconnecting the bonding and removing the nuts from the wing attaching bolts, accessible through

Revised 20 April 1945

access doors on the underside of the wing, the wing should be moved slightly to facilitate removal of the bolts.



Figure 44—Rear Wing Root Connecting Bolt Removal

- (2) UPPER WING.—The following is a recommended procedure for removal of each upper wing panel:
- (a) The wing closure strip must be removed and all interwing wiring disconnected by sliding the transparent tubing off the quick disconnect and pulling the wires apart.

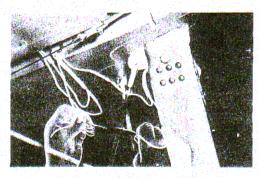


Figure 45-Disconnecting Interwing Wiring

- (b) All bonding between the upper wing and the center section should be disconnected.
- (c) Flying wires should be disconnected at the wing fittings.
- (d) With two men supporting the wing panel, the strut attachment bolts and nuts from the wing attachment bolts may be removed. Slight movement of the wing facilitates removal of the wing attachment bolts.

Revised 20 April 1945

# Note

It is suggested that the struts be completely removed to avoid the possibility of damaging the strut fittings on the lower wing.

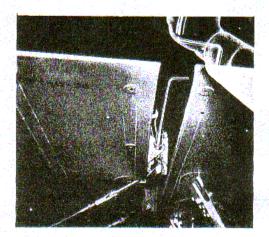


Figure 46—Removal of Upper Wing Connecting Bolts

# (3) AILERON.

(a) All bonding between the aileron and lower wing panel should be disconnected and the aileron link bolt removed.

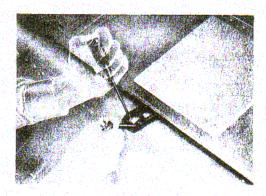


Figure 47-Aileron Link Bolt

(b) The aileron may be removed by detach-

ing the four aileron clevis nuts located on the underside of the aileron.



Figure 48-Aileron Clevis Nuts

- (4) CENTER SECTION. The outer wing panels of the upper wing should be removed prior to attempting removal of the center section. The following instructions are recommended procedure concerning removal of the center section.
- (a) The fuel tank should be drained and all fuel lines disconnected from the underside of the center section. The pressure line should also be disconnected at the back of the venturi tube.

### Note

The fuel gage should be removed to prevent breakage while i emoving the center section.

(b) With all tubing and rigging wires disconnected, interplane strut upper bolts should be removed and the center section lifted from the airplane.

### Note

With the center section removed, the cabane struts should be removed to eliminate the possibility of damaging the strut fittings.

# c. MAINTENANCE REPAIRS.

## (1) FITTINGS.

- (a) ROOT FITTINGS.—The root fittings for upper and lower wing panels are constructed of 24ST plates with X4130 or NE8630 steel bushings (S-280-12S) pressed into them. This type fitting provides pin joints using AN standard ½-inch bolts. Should the bushings in the plates become damaged or worn out-of-round, they may be replaced by slightly oversize bushings of normalized X4130 or NE8630 material. The bolts attaching the root fittings to the spars should be kept snug at all times but not drawn tight enough to fracture the wood fibers of the spar.
- (b) INTERPLANE STRUT FITTINGS.—Interplane strut fittings, bolted to the spars, extend through the upper surface of the lower wing and the lower surface of the upper wing. These fittings are machined from 148 aluminum alloy forgings. If damaged in a crash, they may be straightened cold and should be closely inspected for cracks after straightening. Steel bushings (S-280-12S) are pressed into these fittings where the interplane strut bolts pass through them. If these bushings become worn or out-of-round, they may be replaced with X4130 or NE8630 steel bushings 1/32-inch oversize.
- (2) STRUTS (CABANE AND INTERPLANE).
  —Steel shoulder bushings (S-280-12S) are pressed into the cabane and inerplane struts in such a way as to pass through both the strut tube and the reinforcement plates riveted to the inside of the tube. Should these bushings become worn or out-of-round, they may be replaced with bushings 1/32-inch oversize.

Attachment bolts for wing or strut fitting should be replaced with new bolts when any sign of wear is indicated. All nuts should be tightened only sufficiently to assure secureness.

- (3) WALKWAY COVERS.—Excessively worn walkway covers may be replaced in the following manner:
- (a) The binder strip on the outboard edge of the walkway must be removed and the old walkway cover taken off.
- (b) Entire walkway surfaces should be thoroughly cleaned with gasoline.

# Note

Any cement which cannot be removed with gasoline must be sanded until removed.

Revised 20 April 1945

- (c) Rubber cement conforming to AN Specification No. AN-C-54 is applied to the walkway surface and to the back side of the walkway cover.
- (d) Both surfaces should be allowed to partially dry before placing the cover in its correct position.
- (e) With cover in its proper position, the binder strip is reinstalled.

#### Note

The walkway should not be used until the cement has been allowed to dry over night.

(4) INTERPLANE WIRES.—Interplane wires

showing signs of permanent set or wrench marks should be replaced by new wires.

d. INSTALLATION.—Installation of the wing panels to the airplane requires the use of no special tools or equipment; however, the wing panels must be installed in the following sequence, center section first, lower wing panels second and upper wing panels last.

The following procedure should be followed to facilitate installation of the individual wing panels:

### (1) CENTER SECTION.

(a) With cabane struts connected, the center section should be lifted or hoisted into its correct position and strut attachment bolts installed.

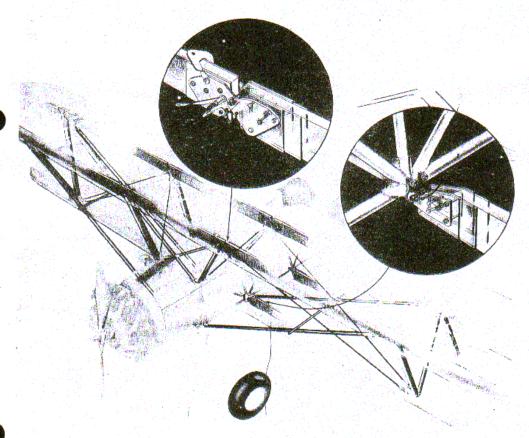


Figure 49-Wing Installation

- (b) The drag, anti-drag and roll wires should be connected. Both anti-drag wires should be set for a pin-center distance of 38 inches. This will place the center section in an approximately correct position.
- (2) LOWER WING PANELS.—In the event a new lower wing panel is being installed, the inboard aileron push-pull tube must be installed prior to installation of the wing panel to the fuselage. The pushpull tube attaches to an idler in the wing, accessible through an inspection door.
- (a) The landing wires should be connected to the lower wing and the lower wing placed in position so that the two lower wing attachment bolts can be inserted.
- (b) With the lower wing attached to the fuselage, the rear landing wire should be connected to the center section to support the weight of the wing and the aileron push-pull tube connected to the control horn on the control column torque tube.

### (3) UPPER WING PANELS.

- (a) The wing struts should be connected to the upper wing panel and the wing panel lifted or hoisted into position so that the two installation bolts can be inserted through their respective fittings.
- (b) The struts should be attached to the lower wing strut fittings.
- (4) All interplane wires should be connected and the airplane rigged in accordance with rigging procedure.

### Note

When installing interplane wires, the right hand threads in all instances are to be placed at the lower end of the wire.

- c. RIGGING.—Wing stagger, wing dihedral angle, and wing incidence angle determine the flying characteristics of the PT-13D/N2S-5 airplanes. The correctness of these factors depends entirely on the method of rigging. For this reason it is suggested that special attention be given to the rigging procedure.
- SPECIAL RIGGING TOOLS.—The following equipment should be used to rig the airplane.

(a) WIRE WRENCH.—To eliminate the possibility of scratching or nicking the steel brace wires, a wire wrench similar to the one shown in figure

the one shown in figure 50 should be used.



Figure 50---Wire Wrench

Such a wrench can be fabricated by wedging a piece of wood approximately six inches long inside a piece of 1-

inch pipe of equal length. A slot twice the thickness of the rear flying wire should be cut in each end of the pipe.

(b) DIHEDRAL BOARD.—A dihedral board can be fabricated of 2- by 4-inch stock seven feet long, with one edge tapered at a 1½ degree angle. (See figure 51.) The board should be made from hard wood to minimize possible wear through extensive use.

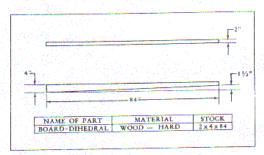


Figure 51-Wing Dihedral Board

- (c) INCIDENCE BOARDS. Incidence boards for the upper and lower wing panels should be made from 2- by 4-inch stock to the dimensions given in figures 52 and 53. The straight side of the incidence board for the upper wing must be tapered at four degrees, and that for the lower wing at three degrees.
- (d) CONTROL STICK NEUTRALIZING TOOLS.—These tools comprise a metal collar, a short link, and an adjustable link.
- The collar has a small hole drilled in its exact center and is made to be clamped on the top of the control stick. (See figure 55.)
- 2. The short link is made of metal, with a curved end to fit on the cross tube below the front instrument panel, and at the other end a point to fit into the hole in the collar on the control stick. The short link is used in aligning the elevators with the Stabilizer. (See figure 55.)

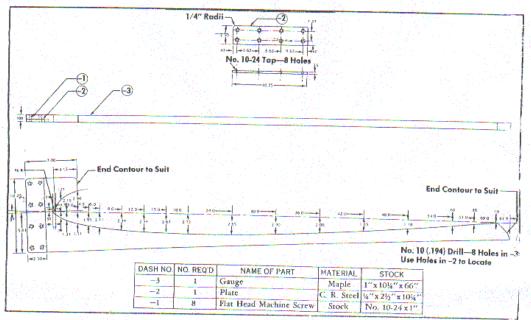


Figure 52—Lower Wing Incidence Board

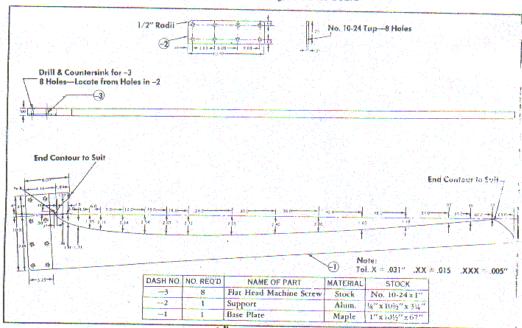
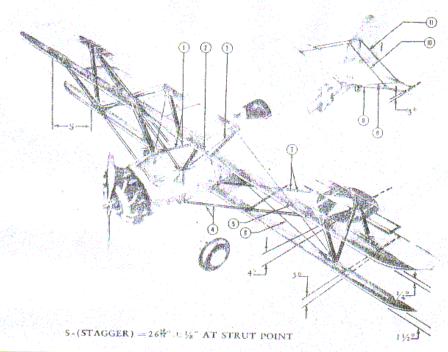


Figure 53—Upper Wing Incidence Board



NO.	TIE ROD NO.	NOMENCLATURE	SIZE	TENSIOMETER READING		
				MINIMUM	NOMINAL	MAXIMUM
1	75-1001-1	Tie Rod-Center Section Roll	5/16-24-6100	1100	1250	1400
2	AN676AC-3575	Tie Rod—Anti-drag Cabane	3/8-24-8000	No Reqd. Load	No Reqd. Load	No Reqd. Load
3	AN675AC-3925	Tie Rod-Drag Cabane	5/16-24-6100	1200	1650	2100
4	AN675AC-12025	Tie Rod-Front Flying Wire	5/16-24-6100	750	850	950
5	AN675AC-8900	Tie Rod-Rear Landing Wire	5/16-24-6100	1500	1850	2200
6	AN675AC-9300	Tie Rod-Front Landing-Wire	5/16-24-6100	1500	1750	2000
7	AN676AC-11925	Tie Rod-Rear Flying Wire	3/8-24-8000	1000	1200	1400
8	AN674A-3900	Tie RodLower Front	1/4-28-3400	215	315	415
9	AN674A-3850	Tie Rod-Lower Rear	1/4-28-3400	235	335	435
10	AN673A-4425	Tie Rod-Upper Front	10-32-2100	200	300	400
11	AN673A-4675	Tie Rod-Upper Rear	10-32-2100	200	300	400

Figure 54—Rigging Diagram

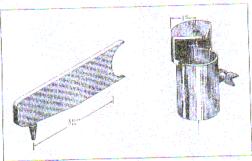


Figure 55-Short Link and Collar

3. The adjustable link consists of two rods joined by a turnbuckle. One end is constructed to fit into the hole in the collar on the control stick, and the other is curved to hook over the right or left upper longerons. The adjustable link is used in aligning the ailerons with the lower wings. (See figure 56.)



Figure 56-Adjustable Link

(e) TENSIOMETER.—A tensiometer conforming to AAF drawing No. 32A2148 should be used to check tensions on the wing and interplane wires.

### Note

A tensiometer must be used to rig the airplane properly.

- (f) LEVEL BAR.—A level bar should be made from metal suitable to maintain a squareness within close tolerance. This bar should be notched in four places to allow clearance of the floorboard edges and the storage battery bracket rods, when used on the lateral leveling lugs. (See figure 58.)
- (g) SWINGING PROTRACTOR.—A swinging protractor similar to the one shown in figure 57 should be used to check the aileron and elevator travel.
- (b) MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT.—Adjustable jacks, plumb bob lines, a 25-foot steel tape, a 36-inch scale, a level protractor, and a conventional spirit level are the additional necessary equipment required to rig the wing bays on this airplane properly.
- (2) RIGGING PROCEDURE.—With wing panels and center section installed, the following rigging instructions should be adhered to.

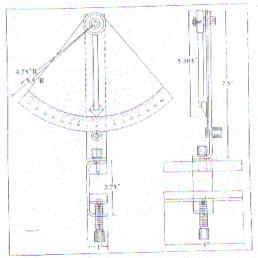


Figure 57—Swinging Protractor

#### Note

Both sides of the airplane should be rigged at the same time. If one person does the entire rigging job, he must remember to perform each step in the procedure on both sides of the airplane before beginning the next step.

# (a) LEVELING.

- A close fitting wooden block should be placed between the torque links of the main gear shock struts.
- An adjustable jack should be placed beneath each main landing gear axle jack point.

# Note

If the landing gear is removed, jacks are placed under the wing jack points, or under a suitable substitute support.

- An adjustable jack should be placed beneath the rear jack point located immediately forward of the tail wheel.
- 4. The storage battery, if installed, must be removed to provide access to the leveling lugs.
- 5. The leveling bar should be placed on the leveling lugs provided on the lower longerons im, mediately aft of station number 1. (See figure 58.) A spirit level should be placed on top of the leveling bar and the airplane leveled transversely by adjusting the jacks under the main landing gear or wings, or under the substitute support.

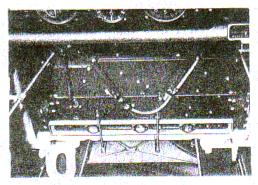


Figure 58-Transverse Leveling

6. The spirit level should be placed on the leveling lugs provided on the lower fuselage cross tubes at stations 1 and 2 and the airplane leveled longitudinally by adjusting the jack beneath the rear jack point. (See figure 59.)

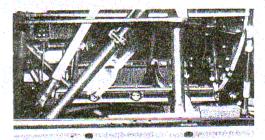


Figure 59-Longitudinal Leveling

(b) CENTERING.—The center section should be centered by hanging a plumb bob over the outboard side of each front upper wing attachment bolt bushing and the distance measured from the fuselage box tube to the plumb bob line. This distance, 23 inches (± 1/32), must be equal (± 1/16) on each side of the fuselage. Location of the center section is controlled with two sets of roll wires having two wires each, both of which must have equal tensions (± 150 pounds). Correct roll wire tensions are 1100 minimum, 1250 nominal, and 1400 pounds maximum. (See figure 60.)

### CAUTION

Wire wrenches only (figure 50) are to be used to tighten or loosen rigging wires. The use of pliers or other conventional wrenches will cause damage which may lead to failure of the wires.

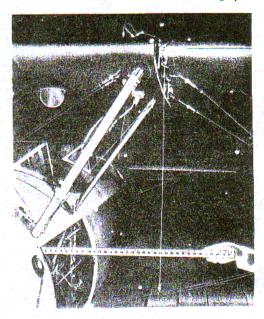


Figure 60-Center Section Centering

### Note

To obtain equal roll wire tensions within the specified tolerances, it is often necessary to quarter a roll wire by removing the clevis pin from an attaching clevis and running the clevis up ½ turn.

(c) DIHEDRAL SETTING.—The correct dihedral angle is set by placing the dihedral board on top of the lower wing with the small end of the board toward the wing tip. A spirit level should be placed on top of this board and the rear landing wire adjusted until level reading is obtained. (See figure 61.)

# Note

The rear landing wire at this point will be supporting the weight of the lower wing and all other wing wires should be completely slack.

Adjustment of the lower wing to the correct dihedral angle will automatically set the upper wing at the correct angle.

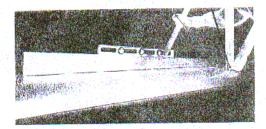


Figure 61-Wing Dihedral Check

(d) SQUARENESS CHECK.—Squareness of the lower wing panels should be checked by scaling the distance from the center of the propeller shaft at the front of the engine to the centers of the bolts at the right- and left-hand lower front strut points. These distances should be equal within 3% inch. Alignment of the lower wing panels should be checked if this tolerance is exceeded.

If a wing panel is "out-of-square" it will be necessary to re-rig the panel by adjusting the internal brace wires.

(e) WING STAGGER.—The wing stagger is determined by hanging a plumb bob over the leading edge of the upper wing directly in line with the strut point and measuring the distance from the leading edge of the lower wing to the plumb bob line. This distance must be 26-13/16 (± ½) inches. (See figure 62.)

### Note

Stagger should be 26-9/16 ( $\pm \frac{1}{8}$ ) inches with upper spoiler strip removed.

If the wing stagger is too great, the antidrag wire should be tightened and the drag wire loosened the same number of turns until the measurement is within the specified tolerance. If the wing stagger is too small, the procedure should be reversed; that is, tighten the drag wire and loosen the anti-drag wire. After the strut point stagger has been set, the drag wires should be checked for 1200 minimum, 1650 nominal, and 2100 maximum pounds tension. No tensiometer reading is required for the cabane anti-drag wires.

# CAUTION

After the correct tension for the drag wires has been obtained, the drag and anti-drag wires must not be moved during the remainder of the rigging procedure.

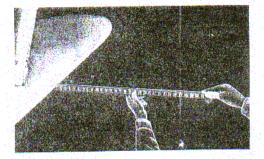


Figure 62-Wing Tip Stagger Check

- (f) LANDING AND FLYING WIRE AD-JUSTMENT.—The rear landing wire and the rear flying wires form the rear bay and pull against each other. If either the landing wire or the flying wires are tightened in either the front or the rear bay, the remaining wire or wires will increase in tension. The strut arrangement between the upper and lower wings is stationary, and any movement of either wing by necessity moves the other wing. With these basic ideas in mind, the procedure is as follows:
- 1. The rear landing wire should be tightened six or seven half turns. This will pull the lower wing up, making the dihedral angle too great. This is counteracted by tightening the rear flying wires to their correct tension of 1000 pounds minimum, 1200 nominal, 1400 maximum. Since the flying wires are attached to the fuselage, this pulls the upper wing tip down and corrects the dihedral of both wings, as well as giving the rear landing wires their proper tension of 1500 pounds minimum, 1850 nominal, 2200 maximum.
- 2. All wires in the front bay should be tightened "hand-snug" and then the front flying wires rigged to a tension of 750 pounds minimum, 850 nominal, 950 maximum.
- 3. Step 2 should automatically set the front landing wire to within its tolerance of 1500 pounds minimum, 1750 nominal, 2000 maximum. If these tolerances are exceeded, the front flying and landing wires-must be adjusted until all front bay wires are within tension tolerance.
- 4. The strut point stagger should be rechecked as outlined in paragraph (e). If the stagger is not within the specified tolerance, it should be corrected by adjusting the front flying wires and front landing wire. The upper wing may be moved forward by tightening the front flying wires and may be pulled aft by tightening the front landing wire. In either case, the corresponding wire or wires should be

loosened the same number of half turns to maintain the proper tension on all wires in the front bay.

## CAUTION

When only one wing has been replaced and that side of the airplane has been rigged, it is necessary to check tension on all wing wires on the oposite side of the airplane. If tensions are not within specified tolerances, the wing should be re-rigged.

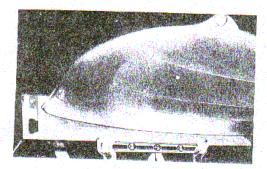


Figure 63-Upper Wing Incidence Check

# (g) INCIDENCE SETTING.

1. The upper wing incidence angle should be checked by placing the upper incidence board, with a spirit level on its under side, directly under the first rib outboard of the strut fitting. (See figure 63.) If the incidence angle is too great, the rear flying wires must be loosened; if the angle is too small, the rear flying wires must be tightened. The incidence is correct when a level reading is obtained.

### CAUTION

When it is necessary to correct the incidence angle, the tension of the rear landing wire must be rechecked after adjusting the front flying wires.

2. The lower wing incidence angle should be checked by placing the lower incidence board, with a spirit level on its under side, directly under the first rib outboard of the strut fitting. This angle should be corrected by adjusting the rear strut length at its lower fitting. (See figure 64.)

### Note

After the wing incidence angle is set, the lock nut must be secured.

Revised 20 April 1945

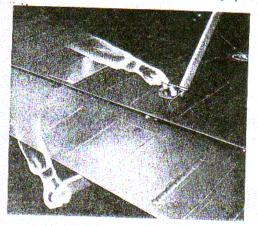


Figure 64-Lower Wing Incidence Check

# (b) AILERON ADJUSTMENT.

I. The control sticks should be placed in an absolutely neutral lateral position. This is accomplished with the use of the control stick collar (figure 55), the adjustable link (figure 56), and a small level protractor. See figure 65 for correct application of these tools.

### Note

Since the wooden control stick is turned with a slight taper, it will be necessary to set the level protractor at ½ degree to compensate for the taper of the stick.

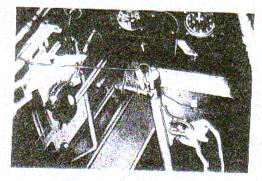


Figure 65—Neutralizing Stick for Aileron Adjustment

2. With the control stick clamped in a neutral position, the eyebolt on the inboard end of the aileron push-pull tubes should be adjusted until the ailerons are in a neutral position. (See figure 66.) The lock nut should then be tightened.

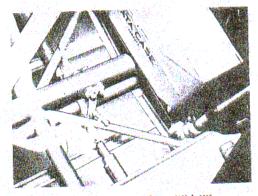


Figure 66-Trimming Aileron With Wing

3. The swinging protractor (figure 57) should be attached to one of the ailerons, and the stop bolts which limit the movement of the horn on the interstick torque tube should be adjusted to give twenty-three degrees of upward aileron travel. The adjustment is correct when the maximum upward travel is 6 1/8 inches, measured from the trailing edge of the wing to the trailing edge of the inboard end of the aileron. Setting the upward travel automatically adjusts the downward travel. The lock nuts on the stop bolts must be tightened (figure 66) and the clamps removed from the control sticks.

# 2. TAIL GROUP.

### a. DESCRIPTION.

(1) All units of the empennage are constructed from chrome-molybdenum steel tubing with fabric covering. Leading edges, trailing edges, and root ribs of the elevators, stabilizer, and fin are fabricated of 24ST aluminum alloy sheet. Tail surfaces are braced by two systems of AN standard type carbon steel streamline wires, one in the plane of the front stabilizer spar and one in the plane of the rear spar. Both systems are attached to the fin, stabilizer, and lower fuselage truss through concentric welded lugs.

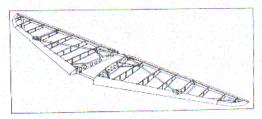


Figure 67-Stabilizer Structure

- (2) The stabilizer is constructed as a unit and attached to the fuselage with four AN standard bolts passing through four forged chrome-molybdenum steel lugs. The stabilizer is of an unsymmetrical section with maximum camber on top. (See figure 67.)
- (3) The elevators are symmetrical right- and left-hand units hinged to the trailing edge of the stabilizer. They are bolted together at the piane of symmetry, with a forged aluminum alloy control horn installed at their joining point. (See figure 68.)
- (4) Wooden trim tabs, controllable in flight, are inset in the inboard trailing edges of the elevators. (See figure 68.)

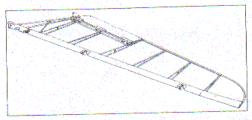
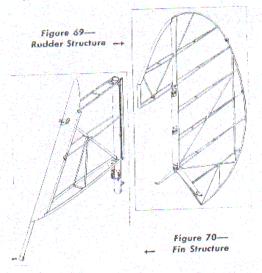


Figure 68-Elevator Structure

- (5) The fin is similar in construction to the stabilizer, and is bolted to the upper fuselage truss and supported by brace wires. (See figure 70.)
- (6) The rudder frame and mast are welded into an integral unit, with a small metal trim tab attached to the trailing edge of the rudder to afford ground adjustment to overcome "yaw." (See figure 69.)



Revised 20 April 1945

### b. REMOVAL AND DISASSEMBLY.

#### (1) RUDDER.

- (a) The tail wheel side cowling and the stabilizer cowling must be removed to provide access to the disconnect in the rudder light cable assembly.
- (b) The rudder light cable may be disconnected by sliding the transflex tubing back and pulling the connection apart.

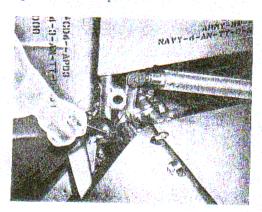


Figure 71—Cable Clamp Nut

(c) The ferrule nut, which attaches the rudder conduit assembly to the bracket provided on the fuselage structure, and the cable clamp on the fin post must be removed before attempting removal of the rudder. (See figure 71.)

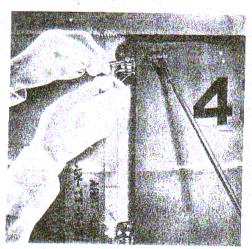


Figure 72—Fin and Rudder Connecting Bolts
Revised 20 April 1945

- (d) Tension of the rudder control cables should be released and the cables disconnected from the rudder horn.
- (e) Bonding should be disconnected between the fin and rudder and the rudder installation bolts removed. (See figure 72.)
- (2) FIN.—The rudder should be removed prior to removal of the fin; however, the fin and rudder may be removed as a unit. Removal of the fin and rudder as a unit requires the disconnection of control cables, electrical wiring, and bonding as set forth in rudder removal, in addition to the following removal procedure for the fin assembly.

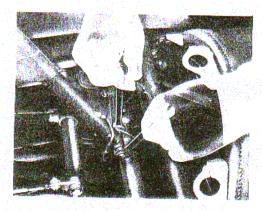


Figure 73-Front Fin Bolt Removal

The fin assembly is removed in the following manner:

- (a) Brace wires are disconnected from the fin and the three-way bonding connection disconnected immediately forward of the front fin bolt.
- (b) The front and rear fin bolts are now removed. The rear fin bolt also attaches the rudder light cable clamp referred to in rudder removal. (See figure 73.)
- (3) STABILIZER AND ELEVATOR.—The stabilizer and elevators are usually removed as a unit; however, they may be removed separately. The fin assembly must be removed to permit removal of the stabilizer assembly.

The following procedure is for the removal of elevator and stabilizer as a unit:

(a) The lower stabilizer brace wires should be disconnected and tension relieved in the trim tab control cables by loosening the turnbuckles.

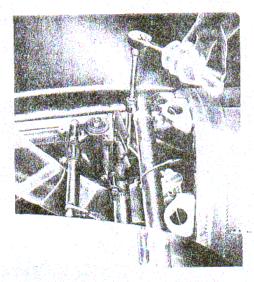


Figure 74—Removal of Front Stabilizer Bolts

- (b) Trim tab control cables should be disconnected at the tab control mechanism and the front stabilizer installation bolts removed. (Figure 74.)
- (c) The elevator push-pull tube must be disconnected from the elevator control horn and the two rear stabilizer attachment bolts removed. (See figure 75.)



Figure 75—Rear Stabilizer Bolt Removal

- (4) ELEVATORS.—Each elevator may be removed as a separate unit in the following manner:
- (a) With cable tension released, the trim tab control cables should be disconnected and the trim tab cable pulley, located on the underside of the stabilizer, removed. (See figure 76.)

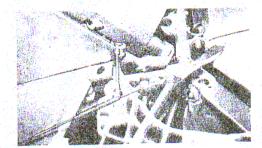


Figure 76-Trim Tab Cable Pulley

(b) The elevator upper horn bolt must be removed. (See figure 77.)

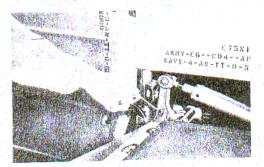


Figure 77—Upper Elevator Horn Bolt Removal

(c) The elevator lower horn bolt must be removed. (See figure 78.)



Figure 78—Lower Elevator Horn Bolt Removal

- (d) All bonding should be disconnected and the three bolts connecting the elevator and stabilizer removed. (See figure 79.)
- (e) The elevator may then be removed. Care should be taken when removing the elevator from the stabilizer to see that the trim tab control cable



Figure 79—Elevator Hinge Bolts

does not tear the fabric as it is pulled from the stabilizer. Since the elevators are two separate symmetrical units, the removal procedure is identical for both sides.

- (5) TRIM TABS.—The following procedure outlines the steps necessary in removing the trim tabs while the elevator is installed on the airplane.
- (a) The elevator trim tab control cable turnbuckle should be lossened to relieve cable tension, and the cable then removed from the trim tab at the tab fitting.
- (b) The trim tab hinge pin is removed allowing removal of the tab. (See figure 80.)

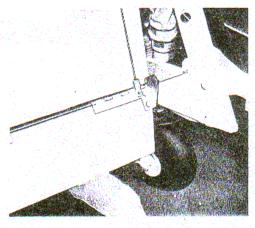


Figure 80-Trim Tab Hinge Pin

### c. INSTALLATION.

- STABILIZER AND ELEVATOR. The stabilizer and elevators are most commonly removed and installed as a single unit in the manner listed below.
- (a) Before setting the unit in place on the fuselage, the upper and lower brace wires should be attached to their respective stabilizer fittings.

- (b) With the stabilizer unit in place, two 1/16-inch steel washers (AN960-616) are placed between the stabilizer attachment fittings and the fittings on the fuselage frame, and the attachment bolts are installed. To facilitate installation and inspection, the front stabilizer bolts should be installed with the nuts up and the rear bolts installed with the nuts
- (c) The bonding jumpers should then be attached and the lower brace wires secured.
- (d) The elevator push-pull tube is attached to the elevator control horn and adjusted in accordance with the empennage rigging procedure, paragraph d, following.
- (e) Trim tab control cables should then be connected at the trim tab control mechanism.
- (2) ELEVATOR.—Individual elevators may be joined to the stabilizer and opposite elevator in the following manner:
- (a) Elevator hinge bolts are installed and the bonding at the hinge point connected.
- (b) The control cable pulley should be reinstalled on the stabilizer. The trim tab control cables should be inserted through the openings in the root ribs, passed over the pulleys, and threaded through the elevator fabric.

### Note

To facilitate the above operation, wires may be attached to the ends of the cables to aid in directing the cables through the holes provided.

- (c) Bolts attaching the elevator to the control horn should be installed.
- (d) Trim tab control cables are attached and rigged in accordance with empennage rigging procedure described in paragraph d, following.
- (3) FIN.—The fin assembly may be installed in the following manner:
- (a) With the fin in position, the forward and aft attaching bolts should be installed and the brace wires connected.

### Note

The rear fin attaching bolt also holds the tail wheel cowl in place. It is therefore necessary to install this cowl before the bolt is set and safetied.

- (b) The bonding at the front attachment fitting should be connected and the fin brace wires rigged to proper tension as described in the rigging procedure set forth in paragraph d, following.
- (4) RUDDER.—With the fin in place and properly rigged, the rudder is installed in the following manner:
- (a) The three rudder attachment bolts are installed and the bonding at each hinge point attached.

#### Note

The bearing in the rudder hinge fitting on the fin assembly should be inspected and, if

found to be worn or excessively pitted, it should be removed and a new bearing pressed in place.

(b) The rudder tail light conduit should be clamped at the aft fin attachment point and the light cable connected at the bracket assembly provided on the fuselage frame.

### Note

Transflex tubing should be slid over the quick disconnect and tied in place.

(c) Cables should now be attached to the rudder horns and rigged to the proper cable tensions described below.

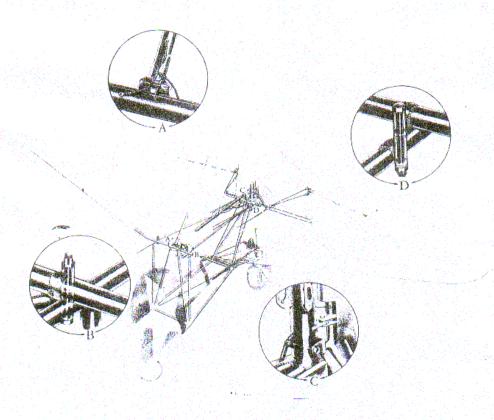


Figure 81—Empennage Installation

- d. RIGGING.—Before attempting the empennage rigging, the airplane must be leveled according to the procedure found under wing rigging, section IV, paragraph 1,e.(2).
- (1) The upper and lower brace wires should be tightened snug with the hands only.
- (2) The stabilizer should be leveled with a conventional spirit level placed on the two elevator bearing fittings. (See figure 82.) Both sides of the stabilizer should be checked. Leveling is accomplished by adjusting the upper and lower rear brace wires.

## CAUTION

Wire wrenches only (see figure 50) are to be used to tighten or loosen rigging wires. The use of pliers or other conventional wrenches will cause damage which may lead to failure of the wires.

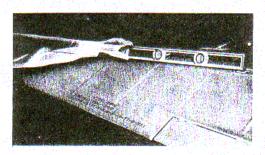


Figure 82-Stabilizer Leveling

- (3) The fin should be leveled vertically. (See figure 83.) This adjustment is made with the upper rear brace wires.
- (4) The fin and rudder should be clamped together and visually aligned with the center section spar stiffener by adjusting the upper front brace wires. The clamp is then removed.
- (5) The upper front brace wires should be adjusted to a pin center length of 45 1/4 inches. The lower front wires should be adjusted to a length of 40 1/8 inches.



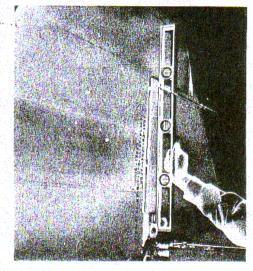


Figure 83-Fin Leveling

(6) The tension of the empennage brace wires should be checked with a tensiometer. The upper wires should have a tension of 200 to 400 pounds; the lower front wires, 215 to 415 pounds; the lower rear wires, 235 to 435 pounds.

### (7) ELEVATOR ADJUSTMENT.

(a) The control sticks should be neutralized longitudinally by the use of the collar and short link, as shown in figure 84.

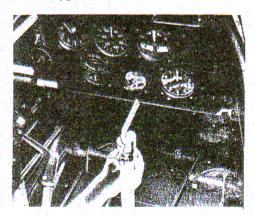


Figure 84—Neutralizing Stick for Elevator Adjustment

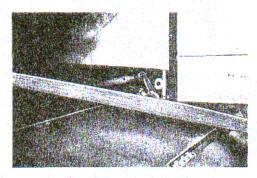


Figure 85-Elevator Trimming

(b) With the control sticks clamped in neutral position, the elevator is to be aligned with the stabilizer by placing a straightedge on top of the elevator and stabilizer parallel to the fin and adjusting the clevis at the rear of the elevator push-pull tube until the straightedge indicates alignment of the surfaces. (See figure 85.) The lock nut should then be tightened.

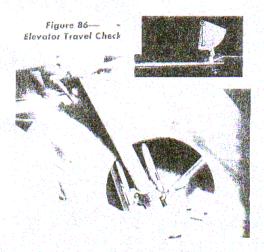


Figure 87—Elevator Travel Adjustment

(c) The elevator should be checked for 28° up travel and 22° down travel with the swinging protractor as shown in figure 86. Down travel adjustment is made by increasing or decreasing the length of the stop bolt on the front control stick as shown in figure 87. Up travel is regulated by adjusting the stop bolt on the rear control stick. When the adjustments are correct the lock nuts should be tightened.

## (8) RUDDER ADJUSTMENT.

(a) A wooden block 3-11/16 inches in length should be placed between the front of each rudder pedal rack and the phenolic stop block located on the buss cable pulley brackets. The rudder buss cable should be tightened to hold the pedal racks against the wood blocks.

#### Note

After rigging, all cables in the system should have not more than three threads out or twelve threads in at either end of the turnbuckle barrels.

(b) The turnbuckles at the rudder control horns should be adjusted to obtain visual alignment of the rudder with the fin and with the center section stiffener over the fuel tank, (See figure 88.) The wooden stop blocks should then be removed.

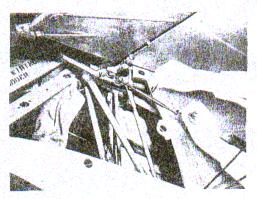


Figure 88-Rudder Adjustment

- (c) Rudder travel should be checked for 30 degrees, or 17 inches at the trailing edge, on each side of the neutral position.
- (d) The rudder control cables should be checked for a tensiometer reading of 60 to 80 pounds.
- (e) The tail wheel control cables should be tightened and checked for a tensiometer reading of 35 to 45 pounds.

### (9) TRIM TAB ADJUSTMENT.

- (a) Both cockpit trim tab control handles should be set at zero, and the turnbuckles located aft of the tab control non-reversing mechanism adjusted to obtain visual alignment of the trailing edges of the tabs and elevators.
- (b) Correct trim tab travel of 15 degrees, or 11/8 inches, in each direction may be obtained by filing the tab control horns as necessary.
- (c) The trim tab control cables should be checked for a tensiometer reading of 10 to 15 pounds.
- e. MAINTENANCE REPAIRS.—Only minor maintenance repairs may be accomplished on the empennage without affecting structural members; therefore, maintenance personnel should refer to the structural repair manual for this airplane before repairing any internal damaged members of the empennage.

Minor repairs consist of replacing damaged or broken brace wires and keeping all drain holes free from obstruction.

### 3. BODY GROUP.

### a. DESCRIPTION.

(1) The body group consists of the fuselage frame structure with all cowling and fairing.

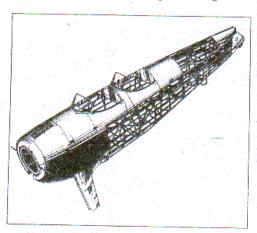


Figure 89-Body Assembly

(2) The cowling and fairing is of stamped and drawn aluminum alloy sheet. Cowling is suitably

Revised 20 April 1945

reinforced and provided with Dzus fasteners or screws for attachment. Aluminum alloy stringers and arches are riveted together and bolted to clamps

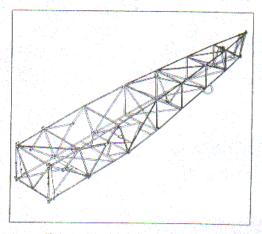


Figure 90-Fuselage Frame Assembly

attached to the fusclage structure to form fuselage fairings over which fabric covering is applied.

(3) The fuselage structure is of welded chromemolybdenum steel tubing with fittings for attachment of the landing gear, lower wing, cabane struts, and flying wires provided as an integral part of the fuselage structure.

### b. MAINTENANCE REPAIRS.

(1) COWLING AND FAIRING. — Should cracks develop in the cowling or fairing, it is recommended that the crack be stopped by drilling a small hole approximately 1/16-inch in diameter through the cowling at the end of the crack. Care must be exercised to make sure that the hole clears out the end of the break and that it is round and smooth. To reinforce the area around the crack, a patch of suitable size may be riveted or spot welded in place over the crack. Repair of this type must be used only on non-structural members.

### Note

Due to heat treatment of cowling, torch welding should not be attempted.

Careful check should be made at various inspection periods to ascertain that fairing around lift handles maintains the proper contour. Should this fairing become excessively bent in, the rudder cables might be fouled. The fairing may be straightened by cutting a hole in the fabric and patching the fabric after the fairing has been straightened.

### (2) FRAME ASSEMBLY.

(a) GENERAL.—The margins of safety for the fuselage structure are comparatively high. Small cracks in the tubes or welds may be repaired by welding if they do not extend more than three inches from the center line of the joint, with the one exception that the frame cross-tubes at stations 1 and 2 should never be welded due to heat treatment of the material.

In order to repair a fuselage, it is often more satisfactory to splice in a tube rather than replace an entire longeron or tube. Instructions concerning splicing or replacement of tubes may be found in the structural repair manual for this airplane. Wire lugs which are cracked must be replaced by new lugs. The structural repair manual for this airplane sets forth methods and procedure for replacement of these lugs.

(b) FITTINGS.—The following fuselage attachment fittings are formed of chrome-moybdenum steel: front cabane strut fittings, rear cabane strut fittings, lower front spar fittings, lower rear spar fittings, main landing gear sponson knuckle fittings, landing gear torque arm fittings, and rear stabilizer fittings. These fittings are so designed that when required, they may be drilled 1/16-inch oversize and chrome-molybdenum steel bushings pressed in place, thus enabling the use of standard size attachment boits. This applies only to the fittings listed above and not to the wire pull fittings which correspond to standard wire fing dimensions and must not be drilled oversize.

# (c) ENGINE MOUNT STUDS.

- I. Studs are used to attach the engine mount to the fuselage in order that the mount can be removed without disturbing the threads in the fuselage fittings. It is not intended that these studs be removed. When removing the engine mount, the castellated nuts must be removed rather than the studs.
- 2. Should the threads on the outer end of the studs become damaged, care should be taken in the replacement of the stud. The threads on both the stud and in the fuselage fittings are of highest quality commercial type, and due to their importance, demand that care be exercised at all times while working with them.
- 3. Should the threads on the engine mount attachment fitting become damaged, the strength of

the fitting is sufficient to permit two oversize stud replacements. The studs are made from 7/16 AN holts, and may be replaced by ½-inch or 9/16-inch studs. The fuselage fitting must be tapped out to the size of stud being used, and the engine mount end of the stud turned down to 7/16-inch diameter and threaded to 7/16-20.

When the maximum of two oversize studs has been used, the fuselage fitting may be repaired by inserting a replacement bushing, SK-326-1, as shown in figure 91. With the replacement bushing the regular stud, part No. 73-2131-1, may be used.

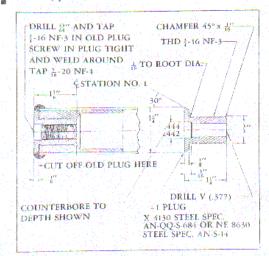


Figure 91 -- Engine Mount Stud Replacement Bushing

### 4. ALIGHTING GEAR.

# a. MAIN LANDING GEAR.

(1) DESCRIPTION.—The main landing gear is a wheel type, full cantilever gear, incorporating 24-inch streamlined wheels, hydraulic brakes and spring-oil shock absorber struts with scissor-type torque resisting links. The main chassis is a readily detachable unit in which the shock absorber struts serve as the main members supported from the cross tube by two forged sponson knuckles. A forged axle knuckle fitted to the lower end of each shock strut contains a standard AAF type axle supporting the brake assembly and wheel. Two forged chromemolybdenum heat-treated arms extend to the rear from the cross tube and the entire unit is supported at four points by suitable fittings on the lower longerons at stations 1 and 2.

All parts of the main landing gear are shrink or press fit, and bolted.

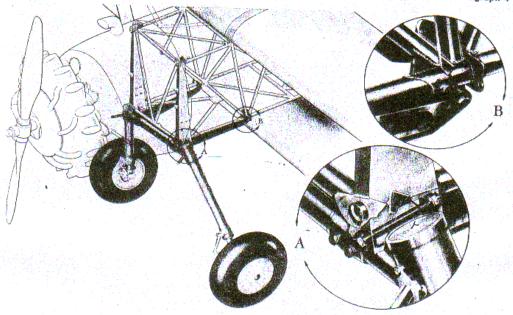


Figure 92—Main Landing Gear

# (2) REMOVAL AND DISASSEMBLY.

(a) REMOVAL.—The airplane must be properly supported by a hoist or on jacks to enable removal of the main landing gear. Correct hoisting and jacking procedures are found in section III, paragraphs 3 and 4, of this manual.

The landing gear is removed in the following manner:

1. Removal of the main landing gear neces-

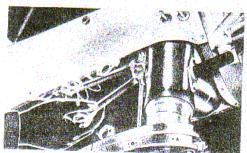


Figure 93—Hydraulic Line Disconnect

sitates the removal of the belly cowling and four pieces of landing gear cowling on each strut.

 The complete hydraulic system should be bled and the main hydraulic lines disconnected at the top of each strut.

3. Two bolts should be removed from the front and rear of each channel assembly supporting the belly cowling. The two channel brackets must be disconnected and the channel removed.

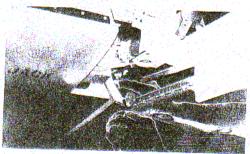


Figure 94—Belly Cowl Channel Rear Bolt

4. Due to the lack of clearance between the floor board and the fuselage structure, as shown in figure 95, the battery support attaching bolts (1) must be disconnected to allow the channel with bracket attached (2) to slide aft into the fuselage. With the bracket clear of the floor board, the bracket and channel are easily removed.

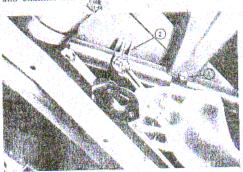


Figure 95—Channel Bracket and Battery Support Bolt

 The landing gear bolts attaching the sponson knuckle to the frame at station 1 most be removed.

6. The landing genr bolts attaching the sponson arm to the frame at station 2 must be removed.



Figure 96—Landing Gear Bolts at Station 1

7. The main landing gear may then be removed from the airplane.

# (b) DISASSEMBLY.

# 1. MAIN LANDING GEAR ASSEMBLY.

a. Bulkheads and hydraulic brake lines are easily removed from both landing gear struts. The

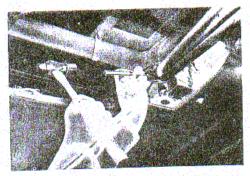


Figure 97—Landing Gear Bolts at Station 2

wheel, tire and tube are removed as a single unit by removing the hub caps, axle dust cups and axle nuts.

b. The brake drum assembly is removed from the landing gear by removing the six bolts attaching the brake drum assembly to the axle knckle flange.

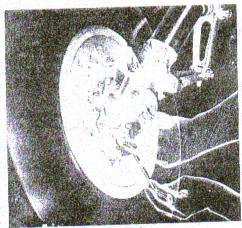


Figure 98—Brake Attaching Bolts

# Note

The following instructions are for the disassembly of the main landing gear unit which is a press fit and bolted assembly. Further disassembly of the average landing gear unit requires the use of a hydraulic press or jack arrangement capable of exerting 10-ton pressures. Damaged or exceptional units may require a press capable of 15 tons pressure. All photographs referred to in this disassembly procedure show a suggested set-up for each operation when using a vertical press. In the event a vertical type press is not being used, the set-ups must be modified accordingly.

- c. The two bolts securing the axle to the axle knuckle must be removed.
- d. The axle should be placed in a power press. Figure 99 shows a typical set-up consisting of the axle and knuckle assembly (1), press plate (2), the press table (3), and a punch (4) against which downward pressure is applied to push the axle out of the knuckle.

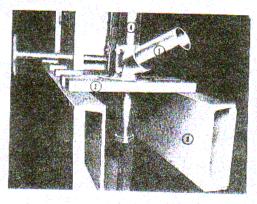


Figure 99-Axle Removal

- e. The two bolts connecting the axle knuckle and the shock absorber strut should be removed and the axle knuckle pressed from the strut. Figure 100 shows a typical set-up required to press the axle knuckle off the shock strut. This set-up consists of (1) the axle knuckle, (2) upper and lower press plates, (3) jig for securing the assembly in place, (4) two metal bars and a cross bar against which downward pressure is applied to press the axle knuckle off the shock strut.
- f. The bolts connecting the sponson knuckle and the shock strut must be removed and the Revised 20 April 1945

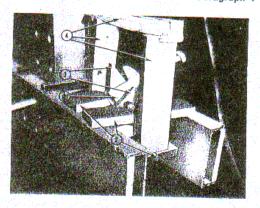


Figure 100-Axle Knuckle Removal

strut pressed from the sponson knuckle. Figure 101 shows a typical set-up, consisting of (1) sponson assembly, (2) jig for securing knuckle and (3) punch against which downward pressure is applied to press the shock strut out of the sponson knuckle.

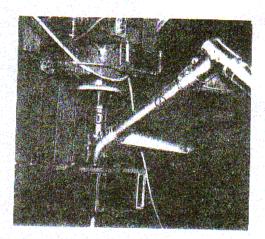


Figure 101-Shock Absorber Strut Removal

g. The two bolts connecting the sponson knuckle and the sponson arm must be removed. As shown in figure 102, one of these bolts (1) should be bent and used to punch out the back taper bushings. This same bolt or a conventional punch (2) of the necessary length can be used to remove the front taper bushings.

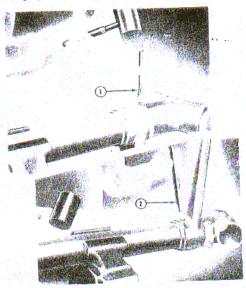


Figure 102—Taper Bushing Removal from Sponson

h. A suitable method of removing the sponson arm from over the knuckle is shown in figure 103. The assembly is placed in a vise and the arm criven off, using a drift plug, preferably aluminum, and a sledge hammer. Further disassembly will be facilitated if this sponson arm is driven against the remaining sponson arm as it appears in figure 104.

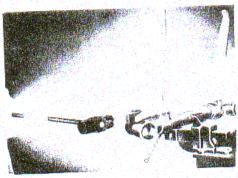


Figure 103—Sponson Arm Removal

i. Figure 104 shows a typical set-up for removing the sponson knuckle. This set-up consists

of (1) the sponson tube assembly, (2) the upper and lower securing jigs and (3) two shafts of metal against which direct downward pressure is applied to press the knuckle off the sponson tube.

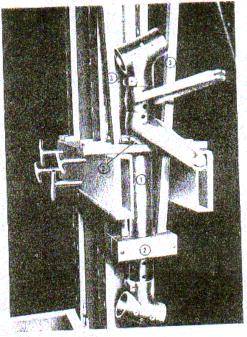


Figure 104—Sponson Knuckle Removal

j. Figure 105 shows a satisfactory jig which can be used after one knuckle has been removed and it is then necessary to remove the other sponson knuckle.



Figure 105— Knuckle Removal Jig

shock absorber strut is fabricated of four major assemblies shown in the cutaway illustration, figure 106; they are: opper cylinder assembly (1), lower cylinder assembly (2), the outer piston tube assembly (3), and the inner piston tube assembly (+).

The strut assembly may be disassembled in the following manner:

a. The outer piston assembly (3) is removed from the strut by unscrewing the packing gland nut (5), disconnecting the torque links (6), and pulling the piston (3) from the cylinder.

### Note

All hydraulic fluid is released from the strut when the piston is removed and should be drained into a suitable container.

- b. The spring seat washer (7) and the compression spring (8), can be slipped from around the metering pin (9), and the metering pin removed from the piston by removing the nut (10) accessible from the bottom of the piston.
- c. The piston tube upper bearing (11) can be easily removed by melting the solder around the two flat head pins (12) and removing the pins.
- d. With the upper bearing (11) removed, the piston tube stop (13), lower bearing (14), packing rings and adapter (15), wiper assembly (16), and packing gland nut (5) are easily slipped from the outer piston tube (3).
- e. With the outer piston assembly removed from the strut, the inner piston assembly (4) may be removed by inserting a suitable wrench through the top of the cylinder to remove the nut (17). The bolt (18) attaching the upper cylinder (1), must be removed to provide access to this nut. The washer (19) and pin (20) must also be removed.
- 1. Upper Cylinder Assembly.
  2. Lower Cylinder Assembly.
  3. Outer Piston Tube Assembly.
  4. Inner Piston Tube Assembly.
  5. Packing Gland Nat.
  6. Landing Gear Torque Links.
  7. Spring Seat Washer.
  8. Shock Struc Compression Spring.
  9. Metering Pin.
  10. Metering Pin.
  11. Piston Tube Upper Bearing.
  12. Flat Head Pin.
  13. Picton Tube Stop.
  14. Lower Cylinder Seaving.
  15. Packing Rings and Adapter.
  16. Packing Gland Ring Wiper.
  17. Inner Piston Retaining Nut.
  18. Upper Cylinder Attaching Bolt.
  19. Washer.
  20. Flat Head Pin.
  21. Set Scrow.
  22. Inner Piston Bearing.
  23. Piston Insert.
  24. Lock Ring.
  25. Zerk Fittings.
  26. Torque Link Bolt.
  27. Shock Strut Filler Plug.

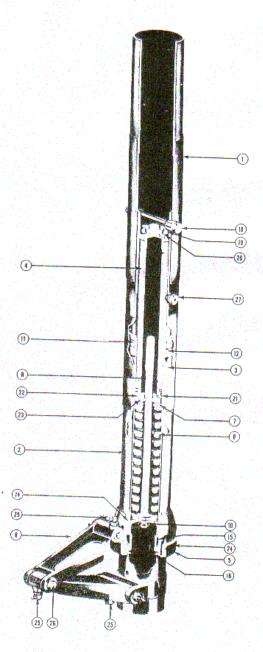


Figure 106—Main Landing Gear Shock Strut

- f. Removal of the set acrew (21) in the inner piston bearing (22) permits the removal of the bearing and the piston insert (23).
- g. The upper cylinder assembly (1) is press fit to the lower cylinder (2) but can be removed if the proper equipment is available.

# (3) MAINTENANCE REPAIRS.

- (a) SHOCK STRUT OIL LEAKAGE.—Gradual week of the shock absorber packing, figure 106 (15), will necessitate occasional tightening of the gland aut (5) to prevent fluid leaking from the cylinders. Extreme care should be exercised not to damage the steel lock ring (24) which must be removed before the gland nut can be tightened. The gland nut should be tightened only an amount sufficient to stop oil leakage. Excessive tightening tends to decrease the efficiency of the strut and will reduce the pliability of the packing.
- (b) SHOCK STRUT TORQUE LINKS.—Landing wheel torque loads are transmitted from the landing wheel through the torque links (6) to the cylinder barrels. Since bearing pressure in the torque links is high, provisions have been made for lubricaring these bearings through three Zerk fittings (25). Torque links should be lubricated every 25 hours with grease, Specification No. AN-G-3. Torque link bushings may be checked for wear by attempting to rotate he piston by means of the wheel. If torque movement of the shock absorber piston is more than 1/1c inch at the outside diameter of the tire, the bushing and spacers in the torque links should be checked and all parts indicating excessive wear replaced.
- (c) REPLACEMENT OF SHOCK ABSORB-EF PACKING.—The packing in this shock strut should be replaced in the following manner: (Reference figure 106.)
- 1. The airplane should be raised off the ground by a hoist at the wing hoisting fitting or jacks benegot the wing jack points.
- 2. The bolt (26) must be removed from the aper of the torque links.
- The lock ring (24) which safeties the packing gland nut (5) should be removed.

- 4. The packing gland nut must be unscrewed and the outer piston tube (3) pulled completely out of the cylinder. Removal of the piston tube will release all hydraulic fluid within the strut. This fluid should be drained into a container.
- 5. All parts in the strut and especially the bearing surfaces should be examined for excessive wear or undue roughness.
- 6. With a torch, the solder should be softened around the two flat head pins (12) holding the piston tube bearing (11) and the bearing removed from the piston tube. Removal of this threaded bearing is facilitated by placing a steel bar into its notched upper surface.
- 7. The piston stop (13) should be slipped off the piston tube (3) followed by removal of the lower cylinder hearing (14).
- 8. The worn packing rings and male adapter should be removed and the new packing rings slipped over the piston tube into their approximate correct position.
- The male adapter ring and lower cylinder bearing should be slipped over the piston tube and against the packing rings.
- 10. The piston stop (13) and piston tube bearing (11) should be reassembled and the outer piston tube inserted into the cylinder.

### Note

The two flathead pins securing the piston tube bearing should be "sweat to lock." The piston tube bearing should be screwed down tight before installing pins.

- 11. The packing gland nut (5) should be reinstalled.
- 12. Packing gland nut lock ring (24) and the bolt (26) at scissors link apex must be reinstalled.
- 13. The shock absorber should be filled with new fluid.
- (d) REPLENISHING OF FLUID. The shock strut filler plug (27), accessible through the landing gear cowling, should be removed at every
   25-hour inspection period to check fluid level. Fluid

should be maintained at filler opening level. Fluid, AN Specification No. AN-VV-O-366, should be used to replenish this strut.

### Note

A new copper filler plug gasket should be used each time the shock strut is filled or checked.

- (e) WHEELS.—The wheels are of cast aluminum alloy construction with integral drop center rims. Tapered roller bearings and a standard stub axle are used with these wheels. When the wheel casting becomes damaged to the point where excessive distortion is noted, or cracks appear in the casting, no attempt should be made to repair. Other than replacement of the drum and bearing cups, very little repair can be made to the wheel itself.
- (f) TIRES.—Main landing wheel tires should be inflated until the deflection markers just touch the ground. This will require an inflation pressure of approximately 16 pounds per square inch.

#### (4) ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION.

### (a) ASSEMBLY.

### 1. MAIN LANDING GEAR ASSEMBLY.

- a. The sponson tube, sponson arm and two knuckles constitute the upper portion of the main landing gear. The sponson tube and sponson knuckles are assembled after the knuckles have been placed in boiling oil and the ends of the sponson tube placed in granulated dry ice. Assembly of the two parts when in their respective expanded and contracted condition assures a tight friction fit after the metal has returned to normal temperature. Bolt holes must be aligned before the metal begins to return to normal temperature. The sponson arms must be slipped on the sponson tube before the last knuckle is assembled. With both knuckles assembled to the sponson tube, an arm is press fit onto each knuckle and the taper bushings and bolts are installed.
- b. The lower portion of the landing gear is comprised of two shock absorber struts, two forged side knuckles and two standard AAF type axles. The axles are press fit and bolted into the flanged knuckles. The flanged knuckle with axle installed is then press fit and bolted to the lower ends of the shock absorb-

ers. The upper ends of the shock absorbers are press fit and bolted into the lower end of the respective sponson knuckles.

- c. Heat treatment requirements for all landing gear parts may be found in section VI of this manual.
- 2. SHOCK ABSORBER STRUT.—The shock strut is assembled by reversing the disassembly procedure described in paragraph 4.a.(2). The two flathead pins securing the piston tube bearing should be "sweat to lock". The packing gland nut should be tightened only sufficiently to prevent oil leakage.
- (b). INSTALLATION.—The main landing gear may be reinstalled on the airplane by reversing the removal procedure, paragraph 4.a.(2) of this section.

#### b. AUXILIARY LANDING GEAR.

### (1) DESCRIPTION.

- (a) The PT-13D/N2S-5 installs a free swiveling, steerable tail wheel, incorporating an air-oil type shock strut and mounting a 10-inch smooth contour tire.
- (b) The tail wheel assembly consists of a cantilever tail wheel fork and post assembly, and a welded steel tube trunnion assembly.
- (c) The tail wheel is steerable through 5 degrees more than rudder travel range each way and after that disengages to become free swiveling for the remainder of a 360 degree rotation.

### (2) REMOVAL AND DISASSEMBLY.

- (a) REMOVAL.—The following is a suggested procedure for removal of the tail wheel assembly.
- 1. The tail of the airplane should be raised. Correct jacking procedure is found in section III, paragraphs 3 and 4 of this manual.
- All tail wheel cowling and covering should be removed.
- All tension in the tail wheel control cables should be released at the turnbuckles accessible through the baggage compartment.

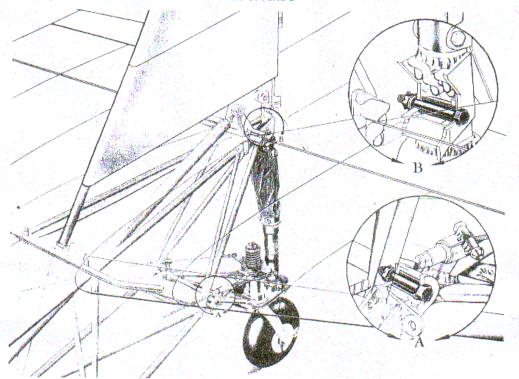


Figure 107-Tail Wheel Installation

4. With cable tensions released, the cables are disconnected at the tail wheel, figure 108 (1), and the cable fairleads (2) are removed, thus allowing the cable to slip through the fairlead bracket.

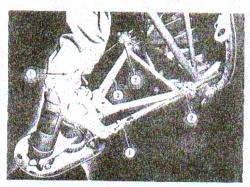


Figure 108—Disconnecting Tail Wheel Trunnion

5. The tail wheel assembly is then removed by disconnecting the tail wheel trunnion, figure 108 (3), and the top of the shock absorber strut, figure 109, from the fuselage frame.

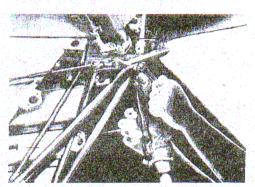


Figure 109—Tail Wheel Strut Attaching Bolt

#### (b) DISASSEMBLY.

- Shock strut assembly and trunnion assembly are easily disassembled from the tail wheel post assembly by removing the attaching bolts,
- The wheel, tire, and tube are removed as a single unit by removing the hub cap, axle dust cup, and axle nut.
- 3. The tail wheel post assembly, figure 110, is disassembled by removing the tail wheel post locknut (1), spring retainer (2), spring (3), and mast assembly (4). The sleeve cap (5) may then be slipped off and the bearing locknut (6) removed. This permits the removal of the keyed washer (7), grease retaining cup (8), and the upper bearing assembly (9), and also releases the knuckles and axle assembly (10) from the housing (11). The three felt grease retaining washers (12), thrust plate (14), and lower bearing (13) may be released by removing the snap ring (15) from the lower side of the housing (11).
- 4. The shock absorber strut assembly, figure 1111, is disassembled by unscrewing the bearing nut (1) and pulling the piston assembly (2) from the cylinder (3). Removal of the piston head (4) from the end of the piston assembly permits the recoil

-(i)0 1 1. Tail Wheel Post Locknut. 2.9 2. Spring Retainer Washer. 3. Tail Wheel Post Spring. 4. Mast Assembly. 0 5. Post Support Sleeve Cap. 6. Bearing Locknut. Wheel Bearing Retainer Washer. (II) 8. Grease Retainer Cup. 9. Upper Bearing Assembly. (H) 10. Knuckle and Axle 00 11. Tail Wheel Knuckle Housing. 12. Grease Retaining Washer. 13. Lower Spindle Bearing. 14. Bearing Thrust Plate. 15. Snap Ring.

Figure 110-Tail Wheel Post Assembly

valve (5), packing rings, adapters and packing (6) to be slid from the piston. The metering pin (7) is threaded into the bottom of the piston and is easily removed with piston assembly pulled from the cylinder.

### (3) MAINTENANCE.

# (a) TRUNNION ASSEMBLY AND TAIL WHEEL POST ASSEMBLY.

- 1. Tail wheel attachment bearings in the trunnion fuselage fittings and at each end of the oleo strut are of special oilite material and require no lubrication.
- 2. The tail wheel knuckle assembly, figure 110 (10), is supported at the upper end and lower end of the housing by friction bearings. The purpose of the friction bearings is to create a snubbing action to prevent tail wheel shimmy. Should a condition of shimmy develop in the tail wheel or if inspection discloses more than .005-inch clearance between the bearing and the thrust plate, it is recommended that the bearing and/or the thrust plate be replaced. With the tail wheel post assembly disassembled, all parts indicating wear can be easily replaced.

# (b) SHOCK ABSORBER STRUT OIL AND AIR LEAKAGE.

- I. In the tail wheel shock absorber strut both air and hydraulic fluid are used to produce controlled resistance to taxiing, take-off, and landing loads. The static weight of the airplane is carried by the air in the upper chamber and when compressed, serves to extend the strut to its original position to receive the next impact load. Upon impact the hydraulic fluid in the lower cylinder is forced through an orifice into the upper cylinder. The flow of hydraulic fluid through the orifice is controlled by a metering pin, figure 111 (7), mounted on the base of the lower cylinder, thereby giving a cushioning effect when a sudden load is applied.
- 2. Hydraulic fluid is forced through the holes in the piston head, figure 111 (4), on the down stroke of the piston. This oil between the piston and the cylinder produces a snubbing effect on the expansion stroke of the strut. Such snubbing effect is necessary to prevent quick rebound of the upper cylinder when loads, such as encountered in landing, are sud-

denly relieved from the strut. It is therefore imperative that correct proportions of fluid and air be maintained to prolong the life of the strut and to obtain satisfactory service.

3. Gradual wear of the shock absorber packing and valve core assembly will necessitate occasional tightening of the bearing nut and/or replacement of the air valve assembly to prevent fluid and air from leaking from the cylinder. While tightening the bearing nut, the piston should be moyed up and down to assure that feather edges of the packing rings mate to the walls of the piston tube. The bearing nut is considered sufficiently tightened when the piston works freely without loss of air or oil. The valve assembly, figure 111 (8), is replaced by releasing all air from the strut and installing a new valve assembly.

### Note

Prior to depressing the valve core, a rag should be wrapped over the valve assembly to prevent hydraulic fluid from spraying.

- (c) REPLACEMENT OF SHOCK ABSORB-ER PACKING.—When the "V" packing rings become worn so that they are no longer serviceable, the rings and adapters should be replaced by installing the "O" packing ring assembly which is contained in the packing replacement kit, Boeing part No. E75-2702S. The packing may be replaced in the following manner:
- 1. Prior to attempting disassembly of the tail wheel shock absorber strut, the airplane should be jacked up and all air released from the strut assembly.
- The lock ring must be removed from the top of the outer cylinder.
- The bearing nut should be unscrewed and the piston pulled from the strut assembly.
- 4. With the strut disassembled, all oil should be drained from the strut and the entire strut cleaned with gasoline.
  - 1. Bearing Nut.
  - 2. Piston Tube Assembly.
  - 3. Cylinder Assembly.
  - 4. Piston Head.
  - 5. Recoil Valve.
  - 6. Packing Rings and Adapters.
  - 7. Metering Pin.
  - 8. Air Valve Assembly.

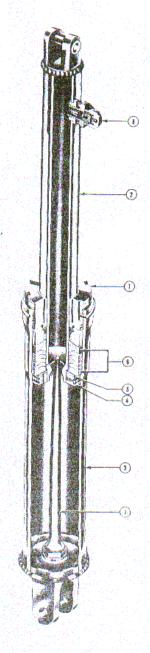


Figure 111-Tail Wheel Shock Absorber Strut

TROUBLE	PROBABLE CAUSE REMEDY				
	(Index Numbers in Parenthesis Refer to Figure 111)				
I. Air leaks.	1. Undue wear of valve core seat.	<ol> <li>The valve core, AN809-1, should be de- pressed several times. If this fails to stop leak, valve core should be replaced.</li> </ol>			
	2. Scratches or nicks in copper gasket.	<ol><li>Copper gasket, AN901-5C, should be replaced.</li></ol>			
	3. Improper assembly of valve core or filler plug.	<ol> <li>Valve core or body should be tightened down.</li> </ol>			
	4. Leak in wall of air chamber,	<ol> <li>Piston tube assembly (75-2732, figure 111, (2)) should be replaced.</li> </ol>			
II. Fluid leaks.	1. Improper packing adjustment.	1. Bearing nut (1) should be tightened down just enough to stop leakage.			
	2. Deterioration of packing.	2. Packing (6) should be replaced.			
	3. Improper packing installation.	<ol> <li>Be sure packing is in place according to drawing Nos. 75-2702 and E75-27025.</li> <li>Do not use old style "V" ring packing. The "O" ring Packing Kit is to be used.</li> </ol>			
	4. Scored piston or cylinder.	<ol> <li>Damaged piston, part No. 75-2732, or cylinder, part No. 75-2733, should be replaced with spare part and sent to overhaul depot for major repair.</li> </ol>			
	<ul><li>5. Bent piston tube.</li><li>6. Leaks in oil chamber due to sweated</li></ul>	<ol> <li>Same as 4.</li> <li>Replace leaking assembly with spare</li> </ol>			
	joints.	parts. Send leaking parts to overhaul depot for resoldering.			
III. Improper taxiing	1. Improper air inflation or fluid level	1. See (e) "Replenishing," following, for filling and inflating instructions.			
characteristics.	too high.  2. Improper packing adjustment.	<ol> <li>Back off bearing nut (1) to allow free- dom of piston movement, but no enough to permit fluid leakage.</li> </ol>			
	3. Improper inflation of tire.	<ol> <li>Fill tire until deflection mark on side of tire just touches the ground when the plane is in gross load condition.</li> </ol>			
	4. Structural and/or mechanical failure.	4. Replace defective parts.			
IV. Rigid landing	1. Over-inflation.	Inflate according to nameplate instruc- tions.			
characteristics.	2. Tight packing.	<ol> <li>Back off bearing nut (1) to allow free dom of piston movement, but no enough to permit fluid leakage.</li> </ol>			
	3. Fluid level too high.	<ol> <li>Fill according to instructions in (e "Replenishing," following.</li> </ol>			
V. Hard landings due	1. Under-inflation.	<ol> <li>Inflate according to nameplate instructions.</li> </ol>			
to non-functioning of shock absorber	2. Fluid level too high.	2. Fill according to instructions in (e "Replenishing," following.			
unit.	3. Mechanical failure or improper assembly.	<ol> <li>Check strut with assembly drawin No. 75-2702 to insure that all parts as properly installed.</li> </ol>			
		그는 경화하다 하는 젊은 그는 사람들이 하는 사람 사람			

Figure 112—Tail Wheel Shock Strut Trouble Shooting Chart

- 5. With the piston out of the lower cylinder, the packing rings are replaced by removing the set screws in the piston head, unscrewing the head, and sliding the recoil valve, the male adapter ring and the packing from the piston.
- 6. The packing rings should be placed on the adapter, and the adapter and packing washer, the recoil valve, and the piston head reinstalled on the piston.
- 7. The piston assembly is slipped into the outer cylinder and the bearing nut reinstalled. While tightening the bearing nut, the piston should be moved up and down a number of times to insure that the packing rings are correctly aligned and properly seated.

#### Note

Synthetic rubber packing rings develop high frictional forces. It is recommended that "oil drag" (graphite in oil) be used on the packing rings when reassembling the strut. This tends to reduce friction and prevents seizing.

- 8. The strut should be filled with new fluid and reinflated.
- 9. A close check should be made to ascertain that no oil or air leaks are present on the strut. In the event oil is leaking around the piston, the bearing nut should be eightened only sufficiently to stop the leak without hindering piston movement.
- .10. All other parts of the shock absorber strut assembly may be easily replaced with the shock strut disassembled.
- (d) DIAGNOSIS OF IMPROPER STRUT OPERATION.—Figure 112 is a trouble shooting list to be used in diagnosing improper operation of the strut. Index numbers in parenthesis, (1), (2), etc., refer to figure 111.

### (e) REPLENISHING.

1. The fluid level in the tail wheel shock absorber strut should be checked and refilled if necessary every 25 hours. In all cases this strut should be refilled with red fluid, AN Specification No. AN-VV\*.

- O-366. Under no circumstances should fluid having a castor oil base be used in this strut without replacing all neoprene parts with natural rubber parts. Hydraulic fluid having a castor oil base, when used with synthetic rubber packing, causes deterioration of the packing within approximately 30 days with the result that the strut fails to function properly.
- 2. The shock absorber strut fluid may be replenished in the following manner:
- a. All air must be expelled from the strut by depressing the valve core until the strut is completely deflated.
- b. The filler plug and copper gasket must be removed and the old gasket discarded.
- c. The strut should be filled with proper hydraulic fluid to the filler plug level.
- d. The filler plug should then be inserted and the strut extended and compressed two or three times. This eliminates air trapped in the hydraulic fluid.
- The filling procedure should be repeated until proper fluid level is obtained.

### Note

Since the amount of oil and air contained within the strut is small, proper function of the strut is highly dependent upon the correct maintenance of proper fluid level.

- f. The filler plug and a new copper gasket should be installed in the strut. Care should be taken in replacing the gasket and the plug to see that both are free from dirt and scratches and that the filler plug fits snugly.
- g. The strut should be reinflated with compressed air, bottle air, pump, or other suitable means. The airplane should be rocked occasionally while inflating the strut to overcome packing friction, thus preventing over-inflation.

### CAUTION

Bottle gases such as hydrogen, oxygen, acetylene, etc., should never be used.

- h. Proper inflation of the strut is checked by measuring from the center of the air valve to the face of the packing gland nut. The proper distance is 3 1/8 inches # 1/4 inch, measured with tail wheel resting on ground.
- i. With valve cap replaced, close check should be made of the air valve, filler plug base and at the bearing nut for air leaks.
- (f) TAIL WHEEL TIRE.—The tail wheel tire should be inflated until the deflection marker just touches the ground. This will require a pressure of approximately 30 pounds per square inch.

### (4) ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION.

- (a) ASSEMBLY.—Assembly of the tail wheel post assembly and shock strut assembly may be accomplished by reversing the disassembly procedure, paragraph 4.b.(2)(b).
- (b) INSTALLATION.—The tail wheel assembly is installed by reversing the removal procedure, paragraph 4.b.(2)(a).

#### 5. POWER PLANT GROUP.

The power plant group includes the engine and accessories, engine controls, propeller, oil system, and fuel system which includes the fuel tank in the upper wing center section.

## a. ENGINE.

### (1) DESCRIPTION.

- (a) A Lycoming Model R-680-17 direct drive, nine cylinder, air-cooled radial engine powers the PT-13D/N2S-5 airplane. It is rated at 220 bhp, 2100 rpm at sea level. The engine is operated from the cockpits through a series of rods and bellcranks.
- (b) Starting equipment for the engine consists of a hand operated inertia starter, a starter clutch control and a primer valve mounted on a panel in the left side of the engine cowling.
- (c) The exhaust is directed to the slip stream on the right side of the airplane through an exhaust collector ring mounted on the front of the engine.
- (2) REMOVAL AND DISASSEMBLY.—The PT-13D/N2S-5 is designed to facilitate quick engine exchange by removing the entire power plant section forward of the engine firewall.

### Note

Due to the fact that the engine cannot be removed from the engine mount without first removing all engine accessories, it is recommended that the engine section be removed from the fuselage before attempting removal of the engine.

#### (a) REMOVAL OF THE ENGINE SECTION.

- 1. Prior to beginning actual disconnections necessary for removal of the engine section, the propeller and all engine cowling should be removed. The fuel valve must be in the closed position and all oil drained from the oil tank at the "Y" drain in the oil "IN" line.
- 2. The fuel line running from the fuel cock on the firewall to the fuel strainer must be disconnected at the hose fitting, figure 114 (1), provided at the fuel strainer.
- The two oil temperature thermo couplings (2) must be disconnected from the thermo wells provided in the oil "IN" line.
- The oil pressure line should be disconnected at the coupling (3) provided in the line just below the oil tank.
- Oil dilution line must be disconnected at the hose fitting (4) provided at the "Y" drain.
- 6. The ignition switch (5) must be disconnected at the firewall. Since this connection is not readily accessible and may be easily overlooked, it is suggested that a special check be made to ascertain that this step is accomplished prior to attempting removal of the engine.
- 7. Mixture control, throttle control and carburetor air control rods must be disconnected.
- 8. The tachometer generator cable (6) must be disconnected at the generator. A bracket which attaches this cable to the engine mount must be removed.
- 9. With engine hoisting sling attached to the lifting eyes on top of the engine (see section III, paragraph 3), the four nuts on the engine mount studs attaching the engine mount to the fuselage (see figure 123, Detail B) must be removed and the

power plant section pulled slowly forward until free of the airplane. Careful check should be made when pulling the power plant section from the airplane to see that all disconnections have been accomplished.

(b) DISASSEMBLY OF POWER PLANT SECTION.—With the power plant section removed, the engine, oil tank and all other items attached to the engine mount may be easily removed. With reference to figure 114, removal of the engine from the engine mount is accomplished in the following manner.

 Oil "IN" (7) and oil "OUT" (8) lines from the oil tank to the engine should be disconnected at the engine.

#### Note

All engine openings and open ends of oil lines should be taped or capped to prevent accumulation of foreign particles.

- 2. The oil tank vent line (9) from the oil tank to the engine housing should be disconnected at the hose fitting (10) provided at the engine.
- The fuel line (11) from the fuel strainer to the carburetor should be disconnected at the carburetor.
- 4. The magneto (12) must be removed to provide proper clearance necessary to remove the engine from the engine mount. The magneto is removed by disconnecting the five ignition Wires into the back of the magneto and removing bolts which attach the magneto to the engine housing.
- 5. The main pressure line (13) to the primer distributor and the engine breather line (14) must be disconnected at the engine.
- 6. The starter crank extension (15) and starter clutch rod (16) must be disconnected at the starter.
- 7. To provide clearance necessary for removal of the engine from the engine mount, the carburetor must be removed. Carburetor removal is accomplished by disconnecting air induction box (17) from the underside of the carburetor and removing the bolts which attach the carburetor to the engine.
- Motor vent line (18) must be removed by disconnecting the hose fitting provided at the engine.
- 9. Tachometer generator (19) on the right side of the engine must be removed to provide clear-

ance of the engine from the engine mount and can be detached by removing the bolts attaching it to the engine.

10. With the engine properly supported by a hoist, the eight engine bolts (see figure 123, Detail A) connecting the engine to the engine mount should be removed and engine and engine mount pulled apart.

### CAUTION

Great care must be exercised when pulling the engine and engine mount apart to avoid damaging the distributors.

11. To remove the exhaust collector ring from the engine, the tail pipe, figure 113 (1), must be

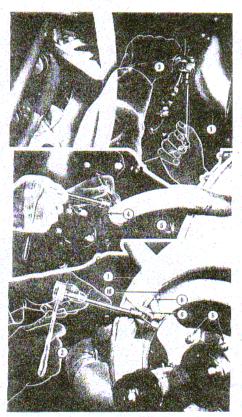
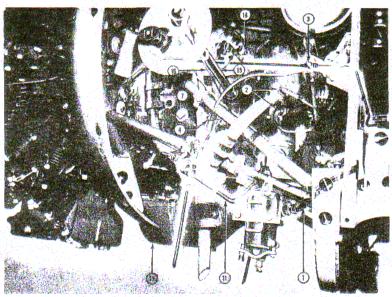


Figure 113—Removal of Exhaust Collector and Ring Cowl

# AN 01-70AC-2



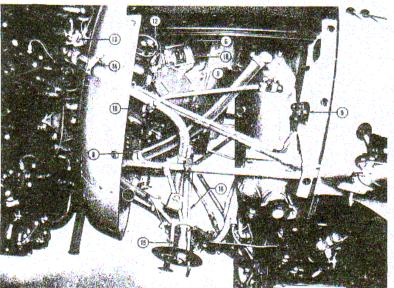


Figure 114—Removal and Disassembly of Engine Section

detached at (2) and the attaching bolt (3) removed. The clamps (4) connecting the exhaust pipes (5) should then be loosened and the pipes removed. By removing the nuts and attaching clamps (6), the collector ring (7) can be lifted from the engine.

12. By removing the nuts (9), figure 113, and the bolts (8), the ring cowl (10) is detached from the engine.

(3) ENGINE TROUBLE AND SERVICE RE-PAIRS.—Improper engine functioning can be attributed to numerous possible sources, thus complicating the determination of the actual source of trouble. However, experience has proved that the best method of "trouble shooting" is first, to decide on the various possible causes of a given trouble and, second, to eliminate the possible causes, one by one, beginning with the most probable.

The use of the following outline of common engine troubles and their possible causes is recommended to assist personnel in maintaining Lycoming engines in serviceable condition with the least amount of wasted time involved.

### (a) FAILURE OF ENGINE TO START.

1. LACK OF FUEL.—Fuel tank, fuel lines and connections, shut-off cocks, and strainers should be examined. As a final check, the drain plug should be removed from the bowl of the carburetor. (See figure 115.) With fuel supply turned "ON," a steady stream of fuel from the drain plug opening indicates that fuel is reaching the carburetor.

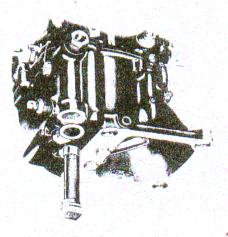


Figure 115—Carburetor Fuel Strainer

- 2. OVERPRIMING OR UNDERPRIMING.—Insufficient priming is usually indicated by a tendency of the engine to "kick back" when starting, Overpriming is usually indicated by a muffled, hollow explosion from the exhaust or by excess fuel dripping from the carburetor drain or coming out of the exhaust in vapor form.
- SPARK PLUGS.—Spark plugs should be removed and examined to see whether or not they have been fouled by oil or condensed moisture. Wash plugs with clear gasoline and dry with compressed air.

### Note

When airplanes are removed from heated hangers in cold weather, the engine should be started immediately in order to avoid condensation of moisture on spark plugs.

- 4. MAGNETO.—Magneto should be checked to see that breaker points are clean and operating properly. Magneto wiring should be examined to see that all insulation and connections are in good condition.
- DISTRIBUTOR.—Distributor connections and wiring should be checked. Distributor rotor should be properly safetied and the distributor free from oil or moisture.
- WIRING.—Ignition wiring should be checked for burned, chafed, or cracked insulation and for secure and correct connections.
- 7. WATER OR FOREIGN MATTER IN CARBURETOR.—If the fuel is reaching carburetor and engine fails to run after fuel supplied by priming system is exhausted, the carburetor should be removed and either replaced with another carburetor or disassembled and all fuel and air passages cleaned.
- 8. Cold engine starting difficulty in cold weather is usually caused by either or both of the following:
- a. COLD OIL.—Under low temperature conditions, the drag of the oil may become so great that the starter will not turn the engine fast enough for the magneto to deliver a spark. Under these conditions, it is necessary to either perform oil dilution or pre-heat the oil.
- b. INSUFFICIENT VAPORIZATION OF FUEL.—At low temepratures, gasoline may not be sufficiently vaporized to start. If such extreme

low temperatures are encountered, starting may sometimes be accomplished by priming with approved highly volatile fuels.

# (b) UNEVEN RUNNING AND LOW POWER.

- SPARK PLUGS.—Spark plugs should be removed and checked for cleanness and correct gap setting of .015. Spark plugs should be pressure tested with spark plug tester.
- WIRING.—Ignition wiring should be checked for damaged insulation and, if possible, the entire harness checked for open circuits and insulation leaks with a high tension ignition harness test set.
- J. MIXTURE.—A rich mixture is usually indicated by black smoke from the engine exhaust, sluggish operation of the engine and in extreme cases, engine roughness. A reddish-yellow flame from the exhaust indicates either too rich a mixture or excessive oil consumption.
- a. Too lean a mixture is indicated by uneven running, overheating and, in extreme cases, backfiring through the carburetor. Too lean a mixture will give an intermittent blue-white flame at night. Correct mixture is indicated by a steady light blue flame from the exhaust.
- b. Mixture trouble can usually be remedied by replacing the carburetor; however, leaks in the induction system may result in too lean a mixture and can often be detected by a whistle in the engine at idling speed.
- c. A leaky primer-shut-off valve can cause too rich a mixture. If this condition is suspected, a primer and shut-off valve that is known to shut off properly should be installed.
- 4. MAGNETO.—Magneto breaker points should be checked for cleanness and proper adjustment. Breaker housing must be clean and free from excess oil. If engine parts that affect timing have been removed, the magneto timing should be checked. Unless some work has been done on the engine to change the timing, it is practically impossible for the timing to change during normal operation of the engine.
- 5. DISTRIBUTOR.—Distributor caps should be removed and inspected for oil or condensed moisture. Distributor timing should be checked if parts affecting distributor timing have been removed

or disturbed. It is practically impossible for the distributor to get out of time unless some part of the engine which affects the timing has been disassembled.

#### Note

Be sure that two fillister head cap screws that retain distributor rotor assembly are properly safetied. Improper safety of these screws may allow a spark to jump to the safety wire and interfere with the distributor operation.

- FUEL.—It should be made certain that proper grade of fuel is in airplane fuel tank. Lead deposits on spark plugs and valves may result in rough operation if engine is operated on highly leaded fuels.
- 7. LOSS OF COMPRESSION.—Loss of compression caused by leaky valves or piston rings may result in rough and sluggish operation. Operation of engine from dirty, dusty or sandy fields may result in abnormal wear of cylinders and rings, particularly if the air cleaner is not properly serviced.
- 8. VALVE GEAR.—Valve clearance of all cylinders should be checked. Clearance between the valve stem and the valve rocker roller should be .015 inch when the engine is cool and the valve completely closed. If compression loss on one or more cylinders indicates leaky valves, valves should be checked for sticking.
- (c) ROUGH RUNNING.—If engine produces excessive vibration but seems to be firing evenly, the following items should be checked:
- I. PROPELLER.—Rough operation as well as poor performance can often be traced to a damaged propeller, to a propeller of the wrong design, or to a propeller that is out of balance, pitch or track. If the prepeller is suspected to be the cause of roughness, another propeller known to give normal performance and smooth operation on another engine of the same model should be tried. Reughness may also be caused by galled or wern propeller cones or by improper tightening of the propeller retaining nut. Correct propeller balance and track should be checked according to paragraph 5.c. of this section.
- 2. ENGINE MOUNT.—Engine mount should be checked for looseness and cracked or broken members. Particular attention should be given to

the rubber engine mounting bushings. Engine mount nuts should be tightened snug but not so tight as to compress the rubber bushing to a point where flexibility is lost.

- 3. CRANKSHAFT .- Crankshaft should be inspected for run-out at front and rear cone locations. (See figure 117.)
- 4. All items enumerated in paragraph (b) above should be checked even though the engine seems to be firing evenly.

### (d) HIGH OIL TEMPERATURE.

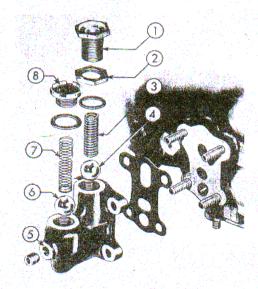
- 1. INSUFFICIENT OIL .- Under no circumstances should the engine be operated with less than 21/2 gallons of oil in the system.
- 2. INFERIOR OIL OR IMPROPER GRADE OF OIL .- See section III, paragraph 8.b. for correct oil recommendations.
- 3. EXCESSIVE "BLOW-BY",- "Blow-by" caused by worn or stuck piston rings will raise the oil temperature and, in most cases, cause oil to be discharged from the crankcase breather. Excessive ring wear is usually caused by dirt or dust. Stuck rings are, in the majority of cases, caused by excessive cylinder head temperature which is almost always caused by excessive ground operation of the engine.
- 4. DEFECTIVE TEMPERATURE GAGE. -Maintenance personnel should ascertain that the temperature gage colibration is accurate before disassembling major parts of the engine in locating the cause of high oil temperatures.
- 5. EXCESSIVE BEARING CLEARANCE. -Excessive bearing clearance, particularly in the master rod bearing, can cause high oil temperatures. However, unless some abnormal condition causes sudden failure, it will generally be found that excessive rod clearance will gradually raise the oil temperature for a long period of time. This increase in temperature is usually, but not always, accompanied by a drop in oil pressure.

#### (e) LOW OIL PRESSURE.

- 1. INSUFFICIENT OIL IN TANK .-- If engine has had an oil change since the last flight, the oil level should be checked immediately before starting the engine Extremely low oil level is sometimes indicated by fluctuation of the oil pressure gage.
- 2. LEAK IN PRESSURE PASSAGE OR OIL PUMP INTAKE PASSAGE OR LINE .- A leak in oil

pressure passage will usually be indicated by excessive oil flow from the return line from the engine to the oil tank. Leaks on the intake side of the pump will rarely cause oil pressure trouble if the oil tank is high enough to assure gravity feed of oil to the pump.

3. OIL PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE .-- Oil pressure relief valve nut (figure 116) should be removed and a check made to see that foreign matter is not interfering with proper seating of the relief valve ball. It should be made certain that check valve spring and relief valve spring are not reversed.



- Oil Pressure Adjusting Screw

- On Pressure Apparing Serve. Locknut. Relief Valve Spring. Relief Valve Ball. Oil Pressure Gage Connection. Check Valve Spring. Check Valve Spring.

Figure 116-Exploded View of Oil Pressure Relief Valve Assembly

- 4. WORN BEARINGS .- Excessive bearing clearance will cause low oil pressure and high oil temperature.
- 5. DEFECTIVE PRESSURE GAGE.-It should be made certain that pressure gage is accurately calibrated before replacing or removing major parts of the engine in locating the cause of low oil

- 6. WORN OR DAMAGED OIL PUMP.— A worn oil pump may cause a gradual drop in oil pressure over a number of hours of operation, A sudden drop in oil pressure or complete loss of oil pressure may be caused by a foreign object being drawn through the pump.
- 7. EXCESSIVE OIL LEARS.—Excessive oil leaks are usually caused by excessive crankcase pressure or by improper sealing of gasketed joints. Excessive crankcase pressure can, in most cases, be traced to sticking of the main crankcase breather valve. If this trouble is suspected, the crankcase breather assembly should be removed and the valve stem cleaned and, if necessary, dressed down with emery cloth and polished with crocus cloth to assure that the valve moves freely on the shaft. Excessive crankcase pressure may also be the result of worn or stuck piston rings.

Leakage from gasketed joints is usually caused by broken or improperly seated gaskets, improperly tightened or unevenly tightened attaching nuts, or warped mating surfaces.

(f) CHECKING CRANKSHAFT RUN-OUT AFTER A SUDDEN STOPPAGE OF PROPELLER.— After any accident which involves sudden stoppage of the propeller, the propeller should be removed and the crankshaft run-out checked at the front and rear cone locations. This operation may be accomplished by clamping a dial indicator so that the plunger bears on the above mentioned locations as shown in figure 117. If indicator support is clamped directly to thrust bearing housing studs, be sure to pad studs to avoid damage to threads. The run-out is the total indicator travel. If the run-out at the

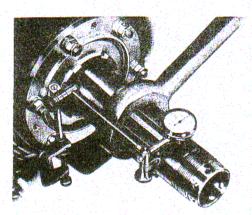


Figure 117—Checking Crankshaft Run-out at Front Cone Location

front cone location exceeds .007 inch or if the runout at the rear cone location exceeds .003 inch, the engine should be removed and disassembled regardless of the plane in which the run-out exists. Continued operation of engines with crankshaft run-out greater than the above limits is likely to result in rough operation loosening of the thrust bearing housing and eventual failure of the crankshaft at the thrust nut.

### (4) ENGINE ADJUSTMENTS.

### · (a) MAGNETO TIMING.

#### 1. ADJUSTMENT OF BREAKER POINTS.

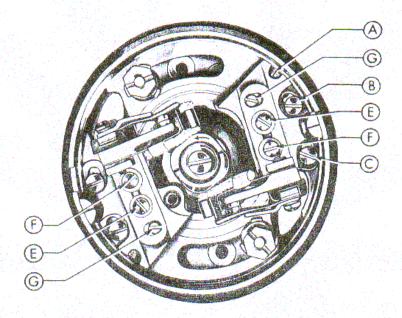
#### Note

Through the instructions for magneto timing operations, the use of .0015-inch shim stock or cellophane is specified for checking breaker timing. This is done because this material is readily available. If a timing light approved by the magneto manufacturer is available, it should be used instead of shim stock or cellophane for checking the breaker point timing.

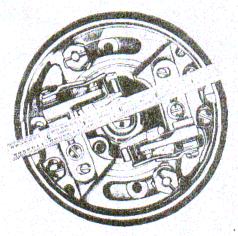
a. Remove breaker cover. Referring to figure 118, see that 4½-degree mark is visible through hole "A". If 4½-degree mark cannot be seen through hole, loosen screws "B" and "C" and push the right breaker assembly as far as it will go in a counter-clockwise direction. If the 4½-degree mark is still not visible, remove screws "B" and "C" and locate the mark. Then place the breaker in position so that mark is visible through notch. Assemble screws "B" and "C" into the holes which align with the elongated holes in the right breaker assembly. Push right breaker assembly as far as it will go in a counter-clockwise direction and tighten screws.

b. Check left breaker assembly to see that marks on breaker assembly boss align with mark on the rim of the breaker housing. The breakers are now set for 4½-degree staggered sparks.

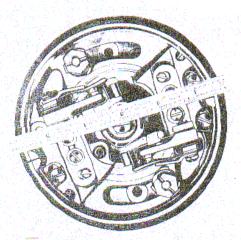
c. Place a straightedge across notched shoulder at the end of the breaker cam. Insert a strip of .0015-inch shim stock or a piece of cellophane between the breaker points. Rotate the magneto shaft is direction indicated by the acrow on the end of the breaker cam. The right breaker point should open as the straightedge lines up with the mark on the boss of the right breaker mounting and the left breaker should open as the straightedge lines up with the mark on the left breaker mounting. If the breakers



Breaker Assembly Viewed from Rear of Engine



Straightedge Position for Left Breaker Point Opening



Straightedge Position for Right Breaker Point Opening

Figure 118—Magneto Breaker Assembly

open too early or too late, they should be adjusted by loosing screws "E" and "F" and moving the breaker in or out by means of eccentric screw "G". Turning the screw "G" clockwise will cause that particular breaker to open earlier. Turning the same screw counter-clockwise will cause that particular breaker to open late. When the correct adjustment is obtained, tighten screws "E" and "F" and recheck to see that adjustment is still correct.

#### CAUTION

It must be remembered that the breaker points must be set to open at the proper time with relation to the marks on the breaker mounting bosses and that there is no specific gap setting of the breaker points.

2. TIMING MAGNETO TO ENGINE. (See figures 119 and 120.)

a. Place No. 1 cylinder on compression stroke. Compression stroke may be located by removing the front spark plug and placing the thumb over the spark plug hole. With the thumb in place, rotate the engine in the direction of normal rotation. The compression stroke will be indicated by definite positive pressure, tending to force the thumb off of the spark plug hole. Assemble top center indicator, Lycoming tool No. 1209-B, in spark plug hole so that arm projecting inside of cylinder is turned down toward the piston. Assemble pointer, Lycoming tool No. 40083, over studs on thrust bearing cap and assemble timing disc, Lycoming tool No. 1225, on crankshaft spline. Turn the engine in direction of normal rotation until pointer on top center indicator begins to move. Stop turning and mark this point on the top dead center indicator scale. Also mark or record the reading of the pointer on the timing disc.

b. Rotate the engine past top center approximately 45 degrees, then rotate the engine in the direction opposite normal rotation until the top center indicator pointer is in the exact location where it was previously marked. Mark or record the reading of the timing disc.

c. Find the exact mid-point between the two marks or readings of the timing disc. This point will be top dead center. Without moving the pointer. rotate the crankshaft until this mid-point is exactly aligned with the pointer. Then without moving the crankshaft, adjust the pointer by means of the knurled adjusting screw until the pointer aligns with the "0" on the timing disc. The timing disc is now set so that readings on the timing disc will correspond with degrees before and after top center for No. 1 piston.

d. Rotate the crankshaft in direction opposite normal rotation to a point approximately 45 degrees before top center of No. 1 cylinder; then turn the crankshaft in direction of normal rotation up to a point of 30 degrees before top center. (This procedure should be followed in order to take up back-lash.) Assemble a gasket on the magneto mounting and then rotate the magneto shaft in direction indicated by arrow on end of cam until the left breaker point is just beginning to open. Holding the magneto shaft in this position, assemble the magneto on the engine and assemble retaining nuts and washers. Tighten the nuts only finger tight.

e. Check the timing disc to see that the crankshaft is still at 30 degrees before top center, then insert a strip of .0015 shim stock or cellophane between the left breaker point. Rotate the magneto in the mounting slots until the point is found where the left breaker point is just beginning to open. Lock the magneto in this position by tightening the mounting nuts.

f. To check the timing, rotate the crankshaft in the direction opposite normal rotation about

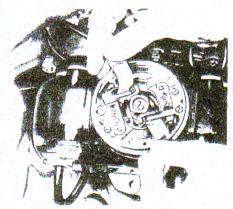
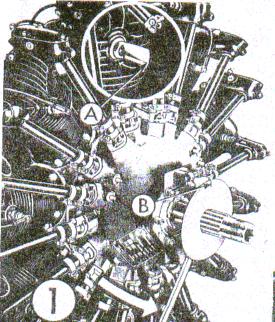


Figure 119—Checking Magneto Breaker Timing (This method to be used only if timing light is not available)



# STEP 1

Rotate crankshaft in direction of normal rotation until piston begins to move pointer of top dead center indicator. Stop here and mark "A" the position of the pointer on the indicator face and "B" the position of the pointer on the timing disc.

# STEP 2

Rotate crankshaft in direction of normal rotation. The indicator pointer will move up, then down again. Keep turning until pointer comes down past mark "A" then turn crankshaft backwards until indicator pointer exactly lines up with mark "A" previously made in Step 1. Make Mark "C" exactly opposite pointer on timing dics.

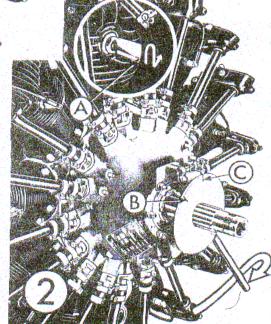


Figure 120—Finding Top Dead Center (Sheet 1 of 2 Sheets)

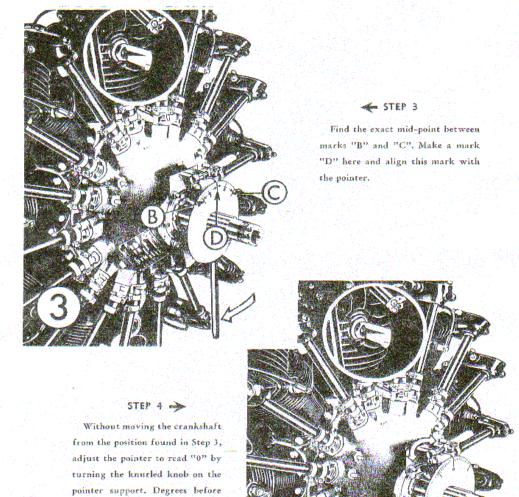


Figure 120—Finding Top Dead Center (Sheet 2 of 2 Sheets)

and after top dead center can now be read directly from the timing

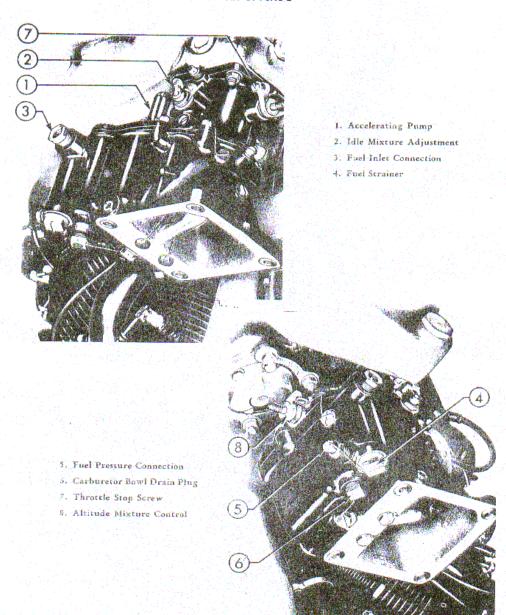


Figure 121—Carburetor—Model NAR7B

20 degrees. Insert a strip of .0015 shim stock or cellophane between each pair of breaker points. Rotate or "bump" the crankshaft slowly in direction of normal rotation. The right breaker points should open when the timing disc reads 34 degrees before top center and the left breaker points should open when the timing disc reads 30 degrees before top center. If the breakers do not open at 30 and 34 degrees, the magneto mounting nuts may be loosened and the magneto turned slightly in order to obtain the correct adjustment. Turning the magneto clockwise will cause the breaker points to open earlier, or turning the magneto counter-clockwise will cause the breaker points to open later. When final adjustment is complete, assemble lock nuts on magneto mounting studs.

g. After all timing operations are completed, clean breaker points to remove any trace of cellophane or oil and replace breaker cover. Do not remove timing disc until distributor timing has been checked if this is necessary.

#### (b) DISTRIBUTOR TIMING.

1. TIMING THE LEFT DISTRIBUTOR. -Set the crankshaft 30 degrees before top center of No. 1 piston as directed in "Magneto Timing," paragraph (a) 2. above. Assemble gasket, enameled oil seal, and distributor insulating plate in distributor so that hole in plate and seal fit over dowel in such a way that the three tapped holes will be clear to receive the distributor cap attaching screws. Temporarily assemble distributor rotor on distributor coupling so that dowel and coupling fits hole in rotor. Place coupling over spline on distributor shaft so that large electrode on rotor aligns with center of square on distributor insulating plate. Remove rotor, leaving coupling in place on distributor shaft. Secure coupling with washer, nut, and cotter pin. Rotor may now be assembled in place over coupling and secured with two cap screws. Lockwire the two cap screws together. Make sure to carry the lockwire under the rotor, otherwise sparks may jump to the lockwire and cause irregular engine operation. Place distributor cap in position and rotate cap slightly to be sure that aligning dowel fits to hole on cap. Secure cap in place using three cap screws. Lockwire the cap screws together.

TIMING THE RIGHT DISTRIBUTOR.
 —Assemble the right distributor in the same manner as the left, except that no enamel oil seal plate, is used in the right distributor.

Note

One of the right distributor cap screws is shorter than the other two. This short screw must be assembled in the rearmost hole in the right distributor, that is, the hole nearest the tachometer drive.

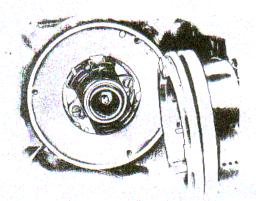


Figure 122—Position of Distributor Finger for Firing No. 1 Cylinder

(c) CARBURETOR ADJUSTMENT,-Start and warm up engine. If necessary, make rough preliminary adjustment of carburetor in order to keep engine running. When engine is warm, adjust idle speed to 500 rpm by means of throttle stop screw. (See figure 121.) After getting correct idle speed, adjust the mixture by means of the idle mixture adjustment. (See figure 121.) The best idling mixture may be obtained by first leaning the adjustment by turning towards the letter "L" until engine begins to speed up or run rough, then richen the mixture by turning towards the letter "R" until engine begins to "roll". This will give an idea of the extreme ends of the mixture range. Move adjustment towards the lean position just enough to secure smooth operation of the engine. This is the best point for the idle adjustment. It is desirable to use the richest mixture that will give smooth idling even though faster idling speeds will be found at somewhat leaner mixtures. After adjusting the idle mixture, check the idling speed, and, if it is incorrect, readjust the throttle stop screw to give idling speed of 500 rpm.

#### (5) ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION.

(a) ASSEMBLY.—The reassembly procedure of the engine and accessories to the engine mount will

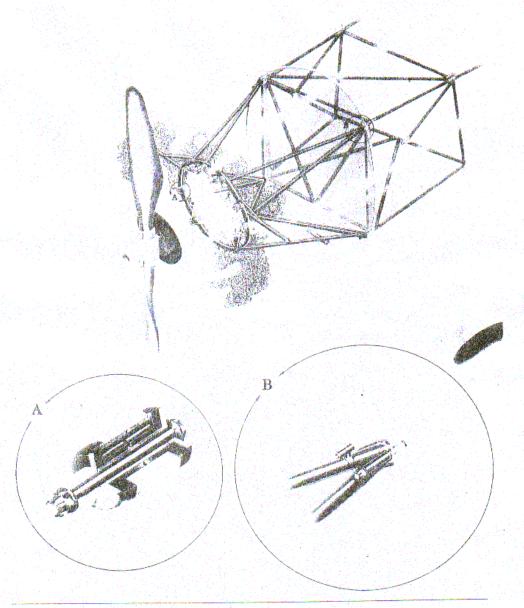


Figure 123—Engine Section Installation

be the exact reverse of the disassembly procedure outlined in paragraph 5.a.(2) above.

#### Note

The rubber engine mount vibration absorbers, figure 123, Detail A, should be replaced at each engine change.

(b) INSTALLATION.—Procedure for installing the engine unit will be the reverse of the removal instructions as outlined in paragraph 5.a.(2) above.

#### CAUTION

Care should be exercised when fitting the engine mount to the fuselage that the attaching studs, figure 123, detail B, are not damaged.

### b. ENGINE CONTROLS.

#### (1) DESCRIPTION.

(a) The engine control system consists of a standard B-13 control unit modified to install a microphone switch, figure 124, mounted on the left

side of each cockpit and a carburetor air control lever, figure 125, mounted in an easily accessible position between the front and rear cockpits on the right side. These units are connected to the engine through a series of rods and bellcranks.

(b) Fore movement of the throttle lever on the control unit increases the engine rpm; aft movement decreases the engine rpm. The fuel mixture is enriched by forward movement of the



Figure 124— Engine Control Unit

carburetor mixture control lever and aft movement leans the mixture.

(c) The butterfly valves in the carburetor air intake housing regulate the volume of heated air into the carburetor and are controlled by the carburetor air control lever. Cold air only is admitted when the control handle is in its full forward position and progressive aft movement of the handle

proportionally increases the volume of hot air and decreases the volume of cold air.

(d) Fuel flow from the fuel tank to the engine is controlled by a fuel shut-off valve. This valve is operated by a control handle mounted on the left side of each cockpit, directly below the instrument panel. (Figure 126.)





Figure 125— Carburetor Air Control Lever

Figure 126— Fuel Valve Shut-off Lever

(2) REMOVAL AND DISASSEMBLY.—The system of rods, belleranks and supports connecting the control units with the engine are joined by standard bolts and clevis pins and no special procedure is recommended for removal.

### (3) MAINTENANCE REPAIRS.

(a) ADJUSTMENT OF CONTROLS. should it become necessary to adjust the mixture and throttle controls, the following procedure is recommended.

#### I. THROTTLE CONTROL.

- a. The front push-pull rod should be disconnected from carburetor throttle lever.
- b. Throttle idle adjustment should be backed off until throttle valve can be felt to be completely closed.
- c. Throttle idle adjustment should now be turned clockwise five notches.
- d. Throttle valve stop screw is to be adjusted until throttle valve is wide open.
- e. Throttle intercockpit push-pull rod should be disconnected from the throttle lever in the rear cockpit making the rear throttle control inoperative while adjustments are being made.

- f. The front push-pull rod is now reconnected and should be adjusted in length by turning the clevises on the ends of the rod until the throttle control lever in the front is within ½ inch of full travel, both fore and aft. When this rod is fully adjusted, a cushioning effect will be noticed with the control lever in the wide open or idle position.
- g. The control in the rear cockpit should be adjusted to correspond with the travel of the control in the front cockpit.

#### 2. MIXTURE CONTROL.

a. The forward push-pull rod should be disconnected at the mixture control lever and adjusted to full-rich and full-lean positions by turning the clevises until the travel of the mixture control gives \( \frac{1}{8} \)-inch clearance when the control lever is in the full-rich and full-lean position.

#### Note

Control rod should be attached to the upper hole in the control lever.

- b. The control in the rear cockpit should be adjusted to correspond with the travel of the control in the front cockpit.
- c. After all adjustments are made, it should be made certain that all rods and clevises are properly safetied.

# 3. CARBURETOR AIR CONTROL.

- a. The forward end of the carburetor air control push-pull rod should be disconnected from the carburetor air valve.
- b, Cockpit control lever should be placed in the last notch of the "FULL-COLD" position.
- c. The carburetor air valve should be turned to the "FULL-COLD" position and the length of the push-pull rod adjusted until the rod will mate properly with the lever on the air valve. The rod and lever should be connected in this position.
- d. With valve and control lever properly adjusted in the "FULL-COLD" position, settings will be correct with control lever in "FULL-HOT" or any intermediate position.
- (4) ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION.—No express procedure is recommended for assembling and

installing the engine controls except that the adjustment instructions outlined above must be used in setting travel for the control rods.

#### c. PROPELLER.

(1) DESCRIPTION.—The PT-13D/N2S-5 airplane is equipped with either a McCauley 8 ft. 6 in. fixed pitch, ground-adjustable steel propeller or a Sensenich 8 ft. 2 in. fixed pitch, non-adjustable wooden propeller.

#### (2) METAL PROPELLER.

(a) REMOVAL.—To remove the propeller from the engine shaft, the clevis pin securing the hub retaining nut must first be removed. The hub nut is then unscrewed, drawing the propeller off the shaft. The front cone and nut may be removed from the hub by removing the snap ring.

#### (b) MAINTENANCE REPAIRS.

- I. EXCESSIVE ENGINE VIBRATION.— Should excessive engine vibration develop, the ignition system and carburetor should first be checked for proper functioning. If this does not eliminate the vibration, the following is recommended.
- a. The blades should be checked to determine if they track within ½ inch of each other. In the event the track is greater than ½ inch, a new blade which will match properly to obtain the correct track alignment should be installed. While making this check, it is also necessary to check blade lengths which must be within ½ inch of each other.
- b. The blade pitch should be set at 11.7 degrees at the 42-inch station.
- c. If the blades are out of track or if, after obtaining proper track, the propeller continues to vibrate, it must be removed from the engine shaft and checked for balance. This may be done by removing the blades from the hub and laying them over a level knife edge; the center of gravity of each blade should be determined and marked on the blade. The center of gravity of each blade must be within 1/16 inch when measured from the inner end of the blade.
- If this condition does not exist, it may be obtained by matching blades until a pair is obtained that balance, after which the blades may be assembled to the hub.

- d. If, in the final balance check before installation on the engine, the propeller is found to need vertical balance correction, it may be secured by rotating the clamp rings on the hub to bring the bolt on the light side of the propeller hub boss.
- e. During assembly of the propeller blades, care must be exercised to tighten the clamp ring bolts to the specified value of 1100 ( $\pm$ 100) inch-pounds.
- ABRASIONS.—Small nicks or scratches on the blades may be dressed out using a fine file and finishing with crocus cloth or stone. After dressing the scratch, the surface must be finished with black lacquer.
- 3. A light coat of engine oil should be applied to the propeller daily. This will greatly increase the service life of the propeller by preventing rust.

#### (c) INSTALLATION.

- 1. The rear cone, propeller, front cone, hub retaining nut and snap ring should be assembled on the engine shaft in the sequence given.
- 2. The hub retaining nut should be tightened to 450 foot-pounds. This torque may be applied by a man of approximately 175 pounds using a 31inch rod. If 450 foot-pounds will not allow the lock pin holes to align, the nut may further be tightened to 500 foot-pounds in order to align these holes.
- The snap ring should be inserted over retaining nut and the nut secured with the clevis pin and cotter.

# (3) WOODEN PROPELLER.

(a) REMOVAL.—Instructions for removing wooden propeller from engine shaft are the same as for metal propeller above.

#### (b) MAINTENANCE REPAIRS.

- EXCESSIVE ENGINE VIBRATION.— Should excessive vibration develop, the ignition system and carburetor should first be checked for proper functioning. If this does not eliminate the vibration, the following is recommended:
- a. The blades should be checked to determine if they track within 1/16 inch of each other. Should the blades be found out of track, in most instances they may be brought into correct

alignment by tightening the hub bolt nuts on the side of hub adjacent to the blade that requires alignment. A torque wrench should be used to tighten the nuts to a reading of 250 inch-pounds (±25).

#### Note

It is important that the nuts should not be tightened to beyond the recommended value in order that the surface of the wood propeller hub is not fractured.

- b. If the propeller is not out of track, the propeller and hub should be removed from the plane as a unit and carefully checked for a balance.
- c. If one blade is heavy when placed in a horizontal position, varnish should be applied to the flat side of the light blade until balance is obtained. It should not be necessary to add more than two coats. If two coats are necessary, a drying period of about 48 hours should be allowed between coats.
- d. If, in the final balance check before installation on the engine, the propeller is found to need vertical balance correction, it may be secured by placing a brass plate on the light side of the propeller hub boss.
- 2. REPAIRS OF SMALL CRACKS AND CUTS.—Small cracks parallel to the grains that do not run through a lamination may be repaired by filling them with glue and thoroughly working it into all portions of the crack. After the glue has dried, it should be sanded smooth and flush with the surface of the propeller. This also applies to small cuts.
- 3. REPAIRS OF DENTS AND SCARS.— Appreciable dents or scars which have rough surfaces or shapes that will hold a filler and will not induce failure, may be filled with a mixture of casein glue and clean, fine sawdust thoroughly worked and packed into the defect, dried and then sanded flush with the surface of the propeller. In any case, all loose splinters should be removed.
- 4. A light coat of good polishing wax should be rubbed on the propeller daily. This will greatly increase the service life of the propeller by keeping out moisture.
- (c) INSTALLATION.—Procedure for installing the wooden propeller on the engine is the same as for the metal propeller above.

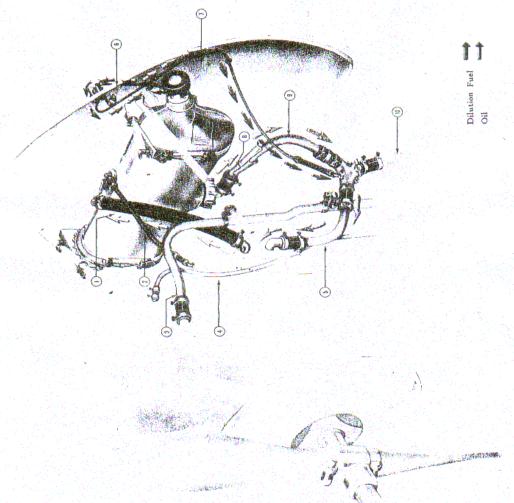


Figure 127—Oil System Diagram and Tubing Identification Chart (Sheet 1 of 2 Sheets)

# AN 01-70AC-2

								1		
No. Reqd.	. 61	9.04	, N H - )	. th eart	(+,+/+	The High	HNH	et in	ииин	14
MISC	AN746-11 Clamp	AN746-7 Clamp AN884-8-9 Hose	AN746-11 Clamp AN884-16-11 Hose	AN746-7 Clamp AN884-8-9 Hose	AN746-11 Clamp AN884-16-11 Hose AN884-16-12 Hose	AN912-3 Reducer AN913-1 Plug	AN884-4-9 Hose AN746-5 Clamp AC995C-40-3 Wire	AN746-11 Clamp AN884-16-11 Hose	A75N1-3008 Well AN746-111 Clamp A75N1-3007 Plug AN884-16-12 Hose	AN746-11 Clamp AN884-16-11 Hose
NO. REQD. PER ASSY.	64			+ <del>   </del>						
FITTINGS	A75N1-3030 Elbow Assy.	AC850-8 Elbow AC851-8 Elbow 45 <sup>2</sup>		ACS51-8 Elbow	A75N1-3030 Elbow Assy.	AN 4077-1 Fitting AN 914-1 Elbow ACR11FT-4 Nipple ACR11CT-4 Elbow	AC811CT-4 Elbow AC851-4 Elbow +5°	7%-3003 Elbow Assy.		
NO. REQD. PER ASSY.						и и				
NUTS AND SLEEVES						ACSTIBT 4B Nut ACSTIT 4CS Sleeve	ACSIIBT-4B Nut ACSIIT-4CS Slerve			
MATERIAL AND SPEC.	Syn. Rubber AN-ZZ-H-456	Al. Alloy W.WT.787 ANN.	Al. Alloy WW-T-787	Al. Alloy WW-T-787	Al Alloy WW.T-787	Copper W.W.T.799	Copper WW-T-799	Al. Alloy WW-T-787	Al. Alloy WW-T-787	Al. Alloy WW-T-787
WALL THICK- NESS	15.6	.042	.049	.042	049	.035	,035	.649	.049	.049
r.p.	1.000	.416	.902	914.	.902	180	.180	.902	.902	-902
LENGTŲ	21″	.91/1141	39.11/16"	281/4"	10 1/16"	27/5	38%	.5%	10 25/32"	
TUBE DASH NO.		0-	Ŷ	Ŷ	٩	7	1	7	7	î
NAME	Hose	Line—Oil Tank Vent	Linc— Engine Breather	Line— Engine Vent-Oil	Line— Drain "Y" to Engine Oil	Line Assy. Oil Didution Fuel to Solenoid	Line Assy.—Solenoid to 'Y' Oil Dilu- tion Fuel	Line Assy.— Thermo Well Oil Inter	Line Assy.— Thermo Well Oil Inlet	Line— Oil Drain
NO. KEQD.	i Ally	V. 1. 4. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5.	÷.	V5		5			-	i <del>a</del>
ASSY. NO. REQD	AN884- 16-84	E75NL 3012	75-3027	75-3026	E75N1- 3007	E75N1- 3004	E75N1- 3003-1	E75N1- 3006	E75N1-	E75N1- 3024
NDEX NO.		H	-			•	\$ <b>*</b>		•	19

Figure 127—Oil Systen. \_gram and Tubing Identification Chart (Sheet 2 of 2 Sheets)

#### d. OIL SYSTEM.

- (1) DESCRIPTION.—The oil system consists of an oil tank, "Y" drain, ôil temperature wells and incorprates an oil dilution system.
- (a) The oil tank is fabricated of aluminum alloy and has an oil capacity of 4.76 U. S. gallons (3.96 Imperial) with an addition 1.60 U. S. gallons (1.34 Imperial) expansion space. A standpipe sump in the bottom of the tank prevents sediment in the oil tank from flowing into the engine. A hopper installed within the tank in conjunction with the oil dilution system aids in starting and warm-up of the engine.
- (b) The oil dilution system consists of an oil dilution solenoid valve with a fuel line extending to the "Y" drain in the oil-in line of the oil system. The oil dilution valve is controlled by a toggle switch mounted on the left side of the instrument panel. Oil dilution should be employed before stopping the engine when a cold weather start is anticipated. (See figure 127 for Oil System Diagram and Tubing Identification Chart.)
- (2) REMOVAL.—Removal of the oil system consists of removing the oil tank, oil dilution solenoids and connecting lines and fittings. The oil tank is easily removed by disconnecting the oil-in and oil-out lines and removing the attaching brackets. Line ends should be taped upon removal to prevent entrance of foreign particles.
- (3) MAINTENANCE REPAIRS.—All oil lines, hose couplings and fittings should be checked frequently for leaks, and hoses and clamps showing signs of deterioration should be replaced. The oil tank and supports should be examined for cracks and the tank support straps drawn snug at all times.
- (4) ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION.—Care should be exercised when reassembling the oil system to make certain that all connections fit properly and that all clamps are eight to prevent leaks. The tank strap turnbuckles should be drawn right enough to assure a snug fit of the tank against the supports.

# e. FUEL SYSTEM.

(1) DESCRIPTION.—The fuel system is of the gravity feed type and includes an aluminum alloy tank, fuel strainer, fuel valve and aluminum alloy fuel lines. The fuel tank is located in the upper wing center section, with supply lines attached to each rear corner of the fuel tank to insure continuous fuel flow in all flight attitudes with the exception of

- inverted flight. The fuel strainer is located at the lowest point in the fuel system just ahead of the firewall. The fuel valve, actuated by a control unit in either cockpit, is installed in the fuel line at the firewall. (See figure 131 for Fuel System Diagram and Tubing Identification Chart.)
- (a) The tank has a capacity of 46 U. S. gallons (38.3 Imperial) with a 1.38 U. S. gallons (1.15 Imperial) expansion space. Sumps are provided at the two aft corners incorporating cocks to drain accumulated sediment and water.
- (b) A sight type fuel gage is provided on the lower side of the fuel tank visible from both front and rear cockpits. Reading calibrations are in fourths of tank capacity and can be read accurately when the airplane is in level flight attitude only. A drain cock is incorporated to allow collected sediment and water to be drawn off.
- (c) The fuel valve, located just aft of the firewall, is controlled from either cockpit by connecting cranks and torque rods. The fuel strainer embodies a screen and drain cock for removal of sediment and water.

# (2) REMOVAL AND DISASSEMBLY.

- (a) TANK.—The following is the recommended procedure for removing the fuel tank from the center section:
- 1. All fuel lines and the vent line should be disconnected from the fuel tank fittings.

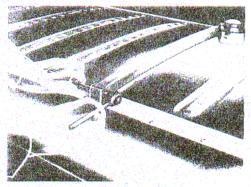


Figure 128—Center Section Stiffener Removal

- Closure strips around edge of tank should be removed and all bonding jumpers disconnected.
- Center section stiffener must be removed from over fuel tank. (See figure 128.)
- 4. Turnbuckles connecting straps over top of tank should be disconnected and the straps removed. (See figure 129.)

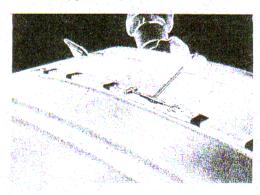


Figure 129—Tank Strap Turnbuckle

- 5. By placing one hand on the underside of each sump, the tank should be carefully worked loose from center section and lifted out.
- (b) Fuel lines, fuel valve, and strainer are easily removed by disconnecting fuel line and the mounting brackets. Upon removal, all lines should be taped to prevent foreign matter from entering tubes.

# (3) MAINTENANCE REPAIRS.

- (a) With the fuel tank removed from the center section, the felt cushioning pads should be inspected for wear and replaced if necessary.
- (b) Fuel sumps should be cleaned regularly by removing sump cock and allowing sediment to drain off. If further cleaning is necessary, sump should be removed and cleaned in a suitable solution.
- (c) If leaks occur around sumps, the sump gaskets should be examined and replaced if necessary.
- (d) The fuel strainer should be cleaned at regular intervals. When removing the screen for cleaning, the gasket should be replaced.
- (e) All line connections, supporting clamps and brackets should be maintained secure at all times.
- (f) If the fuel gage becomes discolored and the drain cock clogged it should be cleaned by swabbing the inside of the gage with a solution of 50 per cent dope thinner, AN Specification No. AN-TT-T-256, and 50 per cent methyl alcohol, AN Specification No. AN-M-32. The swab is inserted with a twisting motion and drawn out straight. The swab must be removed at once, as deterioration results if dope thinner is allowed to remain in contact with the material of

the fuel gage. The red indicator within the gage should be brightened by buffing lightly with fine sandpaper. Transparency may be restored to the checked outer surface of the fuel gage by spraying lightly with dope thinner at full strength.

#### CAUTION

As much care as possible should be taken to prevent dope thinner from coming in contact with threaded portions of the gage as the material will be softened and the threads distorted.

# (4) ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION.

- (a) Care should be exercised when reassembling the fuel system to make certain that all connections fit properly and that all clamps fit tight to prevent leaks.
- (b) To reinstall the fuel tanks, the above removal procedure should be reversed; however, care should be taken to tighten the tank straps only sufficiently to hold the tank snug.

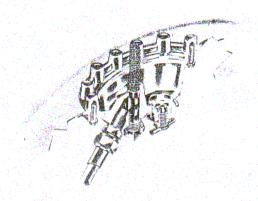


Figure 130-Fuel Tank Sump

#### f. AIR INTAKE SYSTEM.

# (1) DESCRIPTION.

- (a) The air intake system consists of a cast aluminum alloy carburetor air intake housing, figure 132 (1), a welded aluminum alloy cold air intake stack which includes the lower cold air intake pipe (2), an air cleaner housing (3) incorporating an Air Maze filter (4), an upper cold air intake pipe (5), an air scoop and screen (6) and a welded aluminum alloy hot air intake pipe (7).
- (b) Cold air enters the system at the air scoop above the engine cowl and is forced down the cold air stack through the Air Maze filter and into the air intake housing containing the regulating valve. If desired, heated air from the exhaust shroud may be mixed with cold air entering the carburetor by regulating butterfly valves within this housing.

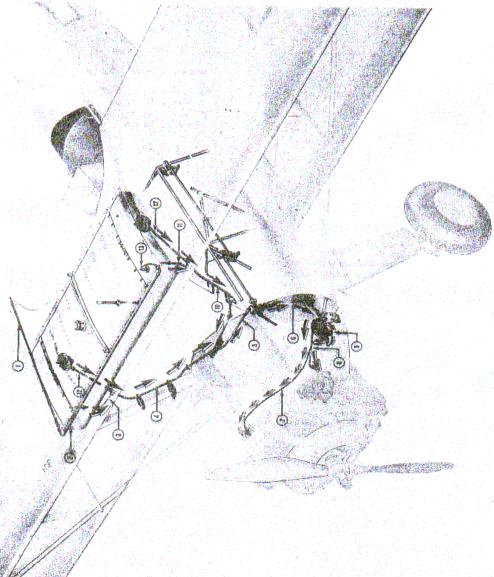


Figure 137 -Free System Diagram and Tubing Identification Chart (Sheet 1 of 2 Sheets)

No. Reqd.					,	40.00	N	400	P4	нн			
MISC.				75-3151-1 Hose 75-3151-2 Hose		AN746-7 Clamp AC895-84 Reducer 75-3151-2 Hose AN884-8-9 Hose	AN800-2 Cone	AN746-7 Clamp AN884-8-9 Hose AC895-84 Reducer	AN 500-X Cone	75-3151-1 Hose 75-3151-2 Hose			
NO. REQD. PER ASSY.					<b>→</b> 1.	<b>4</b>	N		ra .	-	-	2	-
FITTINGS		AC811ET-4D Elbow AC811HT-4D Union	ACSILJT-SD Tee		AC\$11CT-8 Elbow	A75N1-3112 Elbow AN917-3 Tee AN911-3 Nipple	AN790-2 Elbow	E75N1-3112 Elbow	AN790-2 Elbow	ACSILJT-8D Tee	AC811JT-8D Tee	AC811FT-8 Nipple	AC811FT-4 Nipple
NO. REQD. PER ASSY.	<del>-</del>	64 64	м м		ink ne		N		e.	n n	и г	N 1	i N N
	ACS11BT-4D Nut ACS11T-4CS Sleeve	ACS118T-4D Nuc ACS11T-4CS Sleeve	AC311BT-8D Nut AC311T-8C5 Sleeve	ACS11BT-8D Nuc ACS11T-8CS Sleeve	ACS111BT-#D Nut ACS11T-#CS Sleeve		AN805-2 Nuc		AN805-2 Nut	AC\$11.BT-8D Nut AC\$11T-8C\$ Sleeve	AC\$11BT-8D Nuc AC\$11T-8CS Sleave	ACS118T-8D Nut ACS11T-8CS	AC\$11BT-+D Nut AC\$11T-4C\$ Sleeve
MATERIAL AND SPEC.	Al Alloy WW.T.787	Al. Alloy W.WT787	Al. Alloy WW-T-787	Al, Alloy WW-T-787	Al. Alloy W.WT787 Ann.	Al. Alloy W.W. T. 787 Ann.	Copper WW-T-799 Type - N	Al. Alloy WW-T-787	Copper WW-T-799 Type - N	Al. Alloy WW-T-787	Al. Alloy WW-T-787	Al. Alloy W.WT-787 Ann.	Al. Alloy WW-T-787
WALL THICK- NESS	.035	.035	.042	.042	.042	.042	.033	.042	035	0+5	.042	042	.035 V
	0.81	.180	9 1 4	9	91+	416	\$	9 7	055	<del>4</del>	<del>9</del>	914	180
LENGTH	3217."	741/4"		36.15/16"	11.7/16"	18.31/32"		14.11/116"	22.	16.13/16"	2	12.19/32"	7 13/16"
TUBE DASH NO.	9-	7	7	in 1	f		Ť	9	7	7	7	T	†
NAME	Fuel Tank Vent from – 3 Tube to Trailing Edge	Fuel Tank Vent from -1 to -1 Tube	Fuel Line— Tank to Tee —Front	Fuel Line Assy.— Tee to Tee	Fuel Line Tee to Fuel Cock	Fuel Line— Fuel Cock to Strainer	Line Assy.— Primer to Engine	Fuel Line Type C2-A Strainer to Engine	Line le sy.— Primer to Straine.	Fuel Lines Ausy Tee to Tee	Fuel Line— Tank to Tee —Front	Line Assy.— Tank to Tee Rear Fuid	Line—Faci Tank Vent
NO.	7	H S.								7	5 (4 ) 5 (4 )	N	-
ASSY. NO. REQD.	75-3131-3	75-3133-2	75-3125-1	75-3127-1	75-3128	3102	73-3168-2	75-3162	75-5163-1	753127	75-3125	75-3166	75-3131-1
INDEX NO.	-23/43	M			1			60	1 1 1 1		111	2	2

Figure 131—Fuel System Diagram and Tubing Identification Chart (Sheet 2 of 2 Sheets)

# (2) REMOVAL AND DISASSEMBLY.

- (a) The housing assembly drain tube (8) should be removed by loosening the upper clamp.
- (b) By detaching the clamp (9), the housing (3), pipe (5), and scoop (6) can be removed as a unit. There are no screws or bolts attaching this upper portion. A synthetic rubber sleeve closes the gap between the housing and lower pipe.
- (c) The lower pipe (2), housing (1), and hot air intake pipe (7) may also be removed as a unit by detaching carburetor air control arm (10) and removing the bolts which attach the housing to the carburetor. Care should be taken not to damage the gaskets and screen between the housing and carburetor.
- (d) The Air Maze filter may be removed from its housing by breaking lockwire and removing the wing nut which secures it in the housing.

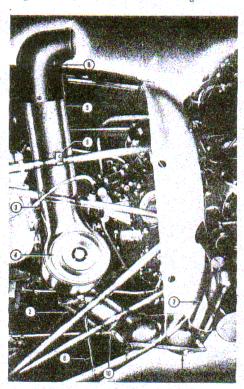


Figure 132-Carburetor Air Intake System

#### (3) MAINTENANCE REPAIRS.

- (a) The entire air intake system should be inspected regularly for cracks and loose bolts or fittings.
- (b) The wire mesh in the Air Maze filter should be cleaned and re-oiled at 30-hour intervals, or daily if the airplane is flown in dusty or sandy localities, in the following manner:
- The mesh element should be washed in gasoline, kerosene, or other suitable volatile cleaning fluid. While cleaning, the element should be rocked or fluid agitated to insure cleaning of the innermost part.
  - 2. The element should be thoroughly dried.
- When dry, the element should be immersed in oil, AN Specification No. AN-VV-O-446, grade 1120 or lighter.
- 4. The element should be allowed to drain two hours prior to reinstallation to remove excess oil.

#### (4) ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION.

- (a) The reassembly and installation of the air intake system will be the reverse of the procedure for removal and disassembly with the exception that the air intake scoop, figure 132, (6), should not be attached to the stack until the bolt through the securing clamp (9) has been tightened. This allows access to the bolt head while it is being secured.
- (b) When attaching the control rod to the air control housing, figure 132 (1), the carburetor air control adjustment procedure outlined above under "Engine Controls," paragraph 5.b.(3) (a) 3, preceding, should be used.

# 6. FIXED EQUIPMENT GROUP.

# a. FLIGHT CONTROLS.

- (1) DESCRIPTION.—Surface controls for the PT-13D/N25-5 airplane are of the stick and rudder pedal type with a duplicate set of controls in each cockpit.
- (a) ELEVATOR CONTROLS.—The elevator is operated by inter-connected control sticks mounted on a large diameter chrome-molybdenum steel torque tube supported at the front and rear by self-aligning bearings in housing bolted to the bottom fuselage truss. Each control stick is made from one piece solid

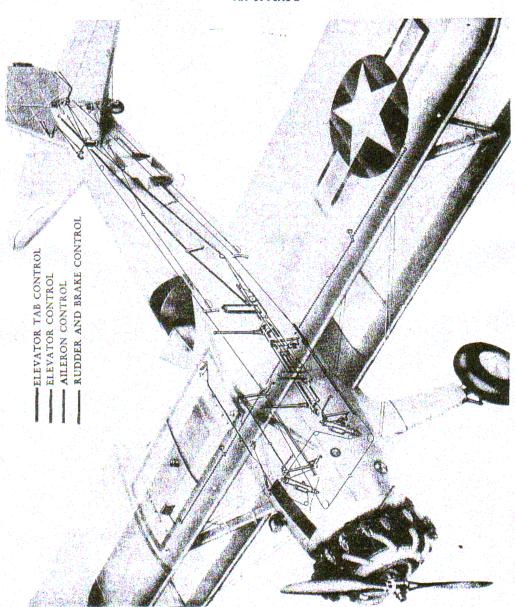


Figure 133—Flight Controls Installation

or laminated turned hickory, mounted in aluminum alloy sockets. Interconnecting push-pull tubes extend from front to rear stick, from rear stick to an idler located midway back in the fuselage, and from the idler to a single horn bolted between the end fittings of the elevator spars. Lord rubber bushings are incorporated in the connection of the rear push-pull tube and the elevator horn to prevent control stick vibration.

- (b) AILERON CONTROLS. The aileron control system is composed of interconnected pushpull tubes attached at their inboard end to a control horn bolted to the control stick torque tube. The push-pull tubes extend from the aileron control horn outboard to an idler in the lower wing and to a bell-crank at the aileron semi-span. The bellcrank and aileron are connected by a short link.
- (c) RUDDER CONTROLS. Rudder control is effected through a system of cables and pulleys

by interconnected rudder pedals in each cockpit. Each rudder pedal
can be adjusted to compensate for difference in
pilot's stature by pushing
the pedal adjustment
lever inboard, thus allowing the pedal to move
freely. After the pedal
has been moved to the
desired location, the lever
should be released. Slight
movement of the pedal
will allow the locking
nin to snan into position.



Figure 134—Rudder Pedal Adjustment

pin to snap into position. Both pedals should be adjusted to the same setting.

(d) TRIM TAB CONTROLS.—Trimming of the airplane for nose heavy or tail heavy conditions

is effected with trim tabs located in the trailing edge of the elevators. The cabs are cable operated through a drive mechanism located near the front stabilizer spar. Tab control handles are located on the left side of each cockpit and show in degrees the tab position with respect to the elevator. Full tab range of 15 degrees up and 15 degrees down is sufficient to trim the airplane under

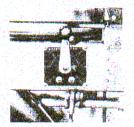


Figure 135—Trim

all normal load and flight conditions. "AFT" movement of the control handle corrects tail heaviness.

- (e) CONTROL CABLES.—All control cables are made of extra flexible carbon steel, fabricated according to AN Specification No. AN-RR-C-43, and incorporate swaged end cable fittings conforming to AN Specification No. AN-T-2. The rudder cables are 7 x 19 cables, 5/32-inch in diameter; the trim tab cables are 3/32-inch, 7 x 7; the parking brake cables, 1/16-inch, 7x7; the tail wheel control cables are ½-inch, 6 x 19, except for the safety cables, which are 7 x 19.
- (2) REMOVAL AND DISASSEMBLY.—Due to the fact that almost all replacement of parts of the flight control system can be made without removal of entire systems, no express removal procedure is recommended. However, a few basic rules prevail.
- (a) Aileron push-pull tubes cannot be removed without first removing the lower wing.
- (b) Elevator push-pull tubes can only be removed through the rear of the fuselage. This requires the removal of empennage cowling.
- (c) Control cable tension should be slackened before attempting cable detachment.

### (3) MAINTENANCE REPAIRS.

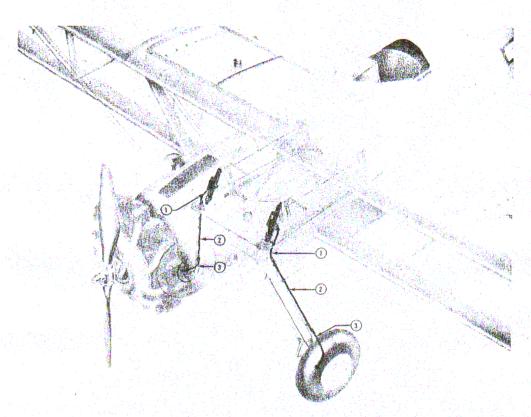
- (a) Loose or worn bearings should be replaced by pressing the old bearing out and pressing a new bearing in its place.
- (b) Any jerking or roughness in rudder operation or tab operation would indicate worn pulleys. These should be examined and replaced if necessary.
- (c) Correct control travel for rudder and elevator should be maintained as set forth under "Tail Group," paragraph 2.d.(8) of this section. For the ailerons, see "Wing Group," paragraph 1.e.(2)(b).

#### b. HYDRAULIC BRAKE SYSTEM.

# (1) DESCRIPTION.

#### (a) GENERAL.

I. Each wheel of the main landing gear incorporates a hydraulically-operated brake with a Bendix combination master cylinder unit for each brake. Pressure applied to the brake pedals in either



INDEX NO.	ASSY NO.	NO. REQD.	NAME	TUBE DASH NO.	LENGTH	1. D.	WALL THICK- NESS	MATERIAL AND SPEC.	NUTS AND SLEEVES	NO. REQD PER ASSY.
11	163-5-160	2.	Upper Tube Assy. (Bendix)		111/4"	.125	.198	Spec. No. 933		
2	75-3473	2	Tube Assy. Upper and Lower Connecting	-1	30"	.2485	.032	Al. Alloy WW-T-787 Ann.	AC811BT-5D or Nut 50419 Bendix AC811T-5CS or Sleeve 50420 Bendix	2
3.	163-S-150	2	Lower Tube Assy. (Bendix)		121/4"	.125	.188	Spec. No. 033		

NOTE: Tubing Cut in Lengths for Replacement Purposes Should Be 10% Longer Bhan the Actual Lengths Specified.

Figure 136—Hydraulic Brake System

cockpit is transferred by a mechanical linkage to the brake master cylinder. The cylinder is moved down on its piston, producing hydraulic pressure in the brake system; this fluid pressure is applied to the wheel brake mechanism through hydraulic lines.

- 2. The left and right brake systems are separate units and may be operated independently or simultaneously by exerting toe pressure to the respective rudder pedals.
- 3. A parking brake handle is located below each instrument panel on the right side of the cockpits. To set the parking brakes, this handle should be pulled out and toe pressure applied to each rudder pedal simultaneously; the handle is then released. Exerting further toe pressure to the rudder pedals releases the parking brake.



Figure 137-Parking Brake Handle

- (b) MASTER BRAKE CYLINDER. (Bendix Part No. 57764L and 57765R.)
- 1. The purpose of the master brake cylinder, shown in cutaway, figure 138, is to operate the brakes by means of hydraulic pressure. Operation of the cylinder is as follows:
- 2. The reservoir (22) stores excess fluid. A check valve (20) is provided to permit the fluid to flow from the reservoir (22) into the pressure chamber, but not from the pressure chamber back into the reservoir. When the piston (18) is in its extended position, the rubber cup (14) uncovers port (26), allowing any excess fluid in the braking system to flow back into the reservoir. Upon application of the brakes, the cup (14) seals the port (26).
- J. In the position shown, the check valve (7) is held open by its tapered operating plunger (21), thus the fluid is free to flow back and forth through the valve (7) so the brakes are at all times connected to the pressure producing chamber. As pressure is built up, part of the fluid will flow into the compensating chamber ahead of the compensating piston cup (3). The pressure of this fluid will compress the spring (1), moving the compensating piston (2), thus producing a reserve of fluid in the compensating cylinder.

- 4. In order to lock the brakes when parking, it is necessary to move the valve operating lever (11) inboard, thus forcing inward the tapered valve operating plunger (21), allowing the valve (7) to rest upon its seat. The valve (7) now acts as a check valve, allowing fluid to flow into the brake, but preventing it from flowing back to the pressure producing chamber. If the brakes are now applied, the pressure created in the pressure producing chamber will lift the valve (7) off its seat and fluid will flow into the brakes and into the compensating chamber. When sufficient pressure has been produced to lock the brakes for parking, the pressure on the foot pedal is released, and the spring (13) pushes the pressure producing piston outward to its extended position. The fluid under pressure in the brakes cannot escape because it is sealed by valve (7). The compensating piston and spring have been displaced as previously outlined to accommodate a reserve of fluid to take care of expansion or contraction of fluid, due to temperature change. Fluid, to fill the pressure producing chamber as the piston returns is supplied from reservoir (22) through check valve (20).
- 5. When the brakes are to be released from parking position, the pedal is depressed sufficiently to produce a pressure in the pressure chamber equal to that in the brake line. When the pressure has been built up to this point, it will lift the check valve (7) off its seat, allowing the fluid to flow into the reser-
  - 6. Pressure in the pressure chamber always
    - Compensator Spring

    - Campensator Spring.
      Campensator Piston.
      Compensator Cup.
      Valve Cage Lock Plug.
      Fluid Outlet Hole.

    - Fluid Outlet Hole.
      Valve Cage.
      Parking Valve.
      Packing—Valve Operating Plunger.
      Valve Control Guide.
      Valve Lever Bracket.
      Valve Operating Lever.
      Wishor.
      Piston Return Spring.
      Master Cylinder Gup.
      Piston Retal Ring.
      Cylinder Boot.
      Sna Ring.

    - 16. Cylinder Boot.
      12. Snap Ring.
      18. Master Cylinder Piston.
      19. Reservoir Plug.
      20. Check Valve.
      21. Valve Operating Plunger.
      22. Fluid Reservoir.

    - Reservoir Cap. End Cap. Bleeder Plug.

    - 26. Fluid Pors Hole. 27. Reservoir Plug. 28. Valve Control Spring.

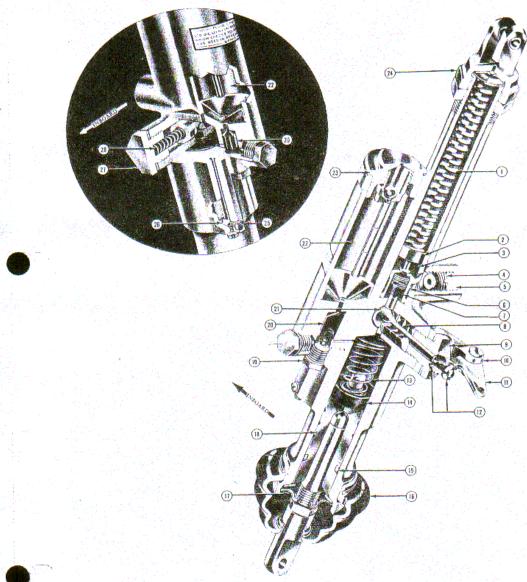


Figure 138-Master Brake Cylinder

tends to force the valve operating plunger (21) outward into the position which holds the valve (7) open; thus, the brakes cannot be accidentally locked as they can only be locked by a force sufficient to move the lever (11) inboard.

#### (2) REMOVAL AND DISASSEMBLY.

#### (a) REMOVAL.

- 1. Before removing any of the brake system, the fluid should be drained into a clean receptacle by opening the bleeder fitting next to the hydraulic line which connects to the brake. In opening this fitting, it is necessary to remove the small screw in the end of the bleeder fitting, then open the bleeder fitting valve about one-half turn with a small wrench. A small piece of hose should be put over the bleeder fitting to lead the fluid to the receptacle.
- 2. The cap on the brake cylinder reservoir, figure 138, (23), should be removed.
- 3. The parking brake handle should be pulled out and the brake pedal pumped back and forth SLOWLY. This will pump the fluid from the reservoir through the brake line and out the bleeder fitting.
- 4. The brake operating cables and the hydraulic line attached to the master brake cylinders should be disconnected. The attaching bolts at the top and bottom of the cylinders should be disconnected to allow removal of the cylinder.
- 5. Before the brake assembly can be removed, the wheel assembly must be removed by detaching the axle nut and lifting the wheel off.
- After removing the wheel, the brake assembly is removed by detaching the six bolts which attach it to the axle knuckle.

### (b) DISASSEMBLY.

- MASTER BRAKE CYLINDER. (References are to figure 138).—The master brake cylinder may be disassembled in this manner.
- a. To remove the pressure producing piston (18), the rubber boot (16) should be removed and the snap ring (17) compressed sufficiently to release it from its groove. This will permit removal of the piston with its rubber cup (14) and spring (13).
- b. The reservoir check valve (20) will slip out upon removal of the plug (19).

c. The two split washers (12) should be pried open and removed from the valve operating plunger (21). The plug (27) and spring (28) should be removed. The valve operating plunger (21) must be pushed out through the hole left open after plug (27) has been removed. Plug (9) should be unscrewed and bracket (10) removed. This will allow removal of the three rubber cups and their retainer parts (8).

#### Note

The feather edges of the rubber piston cups act as seals to prevent leakage and if they are damaged or turned over in removing or reassembling, the unit will not function properly.

- d. After the end cap (24) has been removed, the compensating spring (1) may be removed. By inserting a screw driver in the outlet hole (5), the valve cage locking plug (4) can be unscrewed and removed. This plug locks the valve cage (6) in position. A long bar about 3/16 inch in diameter should be inserted in the operating cylinder, which houses piston (18), so that it presses on the lower end of valve (7). Pressure exerted with this rod will push the valve (7) with its spring, valve cage (6), compensating piston (2) and cup (3) out through the end from which cap (24) was removed.
- BRAKE ASSEMBLY.—Disassembly of the brake assembly may be accomplished in this manner;
- a. After the remaining six brake bolts have been removed, the brake shield may be detached from the brake drum.
- b. The two spring cups, figure 139 (1), the two link springs (2), holding the brake shoes

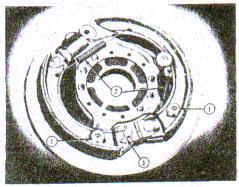


Figure 139-Brake Shoe Removal

#### AN 01-70AC-2

together, and the link cotter pin (3) should be removed to allow removal of the brake shoes.

#### (3): MAINTENANCE REPAIRS.

(a) Outlined in the chart below is a list of

trouble shooting operations to be performed on the Bendix master brake cylinder when irregularities and difficulties in operation are observed. (References are to figure 138.)

#### CONDITION

# I. Failure to produce operating pressure at the

#### CHECK

- I. Brake lines and brake cylinders should be examined for leaks. If there are leaks in brake lines and brake cylinders:
- 2. Inside of boot (16) should be examined. If inside of boot contains fluid that has leaked past piston cup (14) and piston seal ring (15):
- 3. Remove fitting (24). If after removal of fitting, fluid is found in cylinder due to leakage of piston cup (3):
- 4. Leakage of valve (20) will permit fluid to escape from the pressure chamber back into reservoir (22) while the brakes are being applied. Fitting (19) should be removed to inspect valve (20). If it appears swollen or
- cut so as to allow leakage:
- I. Parking valve (7) must seat properly to prevent fluid from leaking back from the brakes into the master cylinder when the brakes are parked. Valves should be inspected and if found to be damaged so as not to seat properly:

1. The parking brakes cannot be released unless

valve operating plunger (21) returns to off

position. If plunger fails to return when an

attempt is made to release the brakes, the cable linkage connected to (11) should be examined. If friction of linkage is found

III. Parking brakes cannot be released. Operating plunger (21) does not return to off position.

II. Parking brake pressure

cannot be maintained:

- to be great enough to prevent return of plunger (21): 2. If adequate provision has been made to offset friction in parking linkage and plunger (21) still does not return to the off position:
- IV. Parking brakes cannot be released, but operating plunger (21) does return to off position.
- 1. Cup (14) should be checked to see if it is uncovering port (26). If port (26) is stopped up or is covered by cup (14), the brakes cannot be released. The fluid under pressure remains trapped in the cylinder and cannot return to the reservoir. To check for this condition, fitting (23) should be removed from the top of reservoir (22) and a small rod inserted into the reservoir to open check valve (20). If the brakes instantly release, faulty operation is due either to port (26) being stopped up or cup (14) being swollen sufficiently to prevent opening of the port. If this condition is found to exist:

#### CORRECTION

Adjustments or replacments must be made as needed to eliminate such leaks.

Piston cup (14) and seal ring (15) should be replaced.

Piston cup (3) should be replaced.

Check valve should be replaced with new part, No. 59100.

Valve should be replaced, part No. 56890.

A return spring should be installed on parking linkage to offset friction.

Plunger (21) should be removed and reseated in its cylinder.

A new cup (14) should be installed on pressure pro-ducing piston (18).

- (b) ADJUSTMENTS FOR BENDIX BRAKE.

  —The main landing wheel brakes should be adjusted in the following manner:
- 1. The main landing gear should be raised on jacks enough to allow wheel rotation.
- Starwheel access plate should be opened and the starwheel backed off 10 notches. This will allow free, easy turning of the wheel.

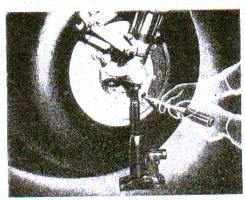


Figure 140—Starwheel Access

 The lock nut should be loosened and the eccentric nut tightened until the wheel has a slight drag when revolved in its normal direction.

#### Note

The eccentric nut should be turned in the direction the wheel normally turns.

- 4. Using a medium size screw driver, the starwheel should be tightened as tight as possible.
- 5. The starwheel should then be backed off 13 notches. This will usually provide an .008- to .010inch clearance at each of the two feeler gage slots. (See figure 141.)

# (4) ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION.

- (a) BRAKE ASSEMBLY.—Reassembly procedure for the brake shoes and shield will be the reverse of the disassembly procedure outlined above; however, the following information will facilitate their reassembly:
  - 1. When assembling the left brake shoe and

- shield, the first bolt should be inserted at the hydraulic bleeder plug and two more bolts should be installed in the next two consecutive holes to the right. The next three consecutive holes to the right should be skipped and bolts inserted in the following three consecutive holes.
- 2. When assembling the right brake shoe and shield, the first bolt should be inserted at the hydraulic bleeder plug and two more bolts should be installed in the next two consecutive holes to the left. The next three consecutive holes to the left should be skipped and bolts inserted in the following three consecutive holes.
- J. The brake assemblies should be installed on their respective axles in a position so that the bleeder fitting on the inboard side is in line with the Zerk fitting on the lower torque link.

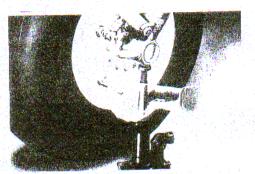


Figure 141-Feeler Gage Access

- (b) MASTER BRAKE CYLINDER. (References are to figure 138.)
- In reassembling the master cylinder, the pressure producing piston (18) with its cup (14) and spring (13) should be replaced and secured in position by the washer and snap ring (17).
- 2. The boot assembly (16) is then installed and secured by lockwire.
- 3. The reservoir check valve (20) and spring should be inserted and the plug (19) replaced.
- The valve operating plunger (21) should be inserted from the inboard side of the cylinder and the spring (28), plug (27) and washer replaced.
- Special attention should be given to the assembling of the packing (8) which should be replaced as shown in figure 1+2 and as outlined below.

#### Note

The feather edges of the rubber cups in this packing act as seals to prevent fluid leakage and if damaged or turned over, the unit is sure to leak. Damaged cups should be replaced with Bendix part No. 56889.

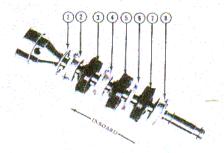


Figure 142—Parking Brake Control Rod and Seals

- a. The flat washer, figure 142 (1), should be inserted over the valve operating plunger. This washer has a ¼-inch hole in the center.
- b. Cup spacer (2) is to be inserted with the lips pointing outboard.
- c. Rubber cup (3) should be inserted with its lips pointing inboard. Care should be taken not to tear lips on the threads of cylinder body.
- d. Cup spacer (4) is to be inserted with lips pointing outboard.
- e. Rubber cup (5) is then inserted with lips pointing inboard.
- f. Washer (6) with 13/64-inch center hole is placed over plunger.
- g. Rubber cup (7) should then be inserted with lips pointing outboard.
- h. Cup spacer (8) is then fitted into rubber cup with lips pointing inboard.
- 6. The bracket, figure 138 (10), washer and plug (9) should be reinstalled, replacing the split washers (12) with new ones.
- 7. The parking valve (7) should be replaced, making sure it seats properly in the hole provided. The valve cage (6) can then be returned to its position and secured by the locking plug (4).

- 8. The rubber cup (3), compensating piston (2) and spring (1) should be returned to the compensating chamber and the washers and fitting (24) replaced.
- The cup should be replaced in the reservoir (22) and the reservoir cap and gage assembly
   replaced but not secured.
- 10. The brake master cylinder should now be reinstalled on the fuselage frame and the parking brake control cable attached to the valve operating lever (11).
- 11. The hydraulic line should be replaced at the outlet hole (5) and to the brake assembly fitting.
- (c) REPLENISHING FLUID IN HYDRAU-LIC SYSTEM.—After a hydraulic brake system has been disconnected and reconnected, the fluid must be replenished and the air eliminated from the system. This air must be eliminated, since its presence in the line will result in increased pedal travel and "spongy" brakes due to the compression of the air. References are to figure 138.

The compression chamber and operating piston (18) can be used as a pump if the parking handle is held in the parking position allowing the valve (7) to rest on its seat. This pump action is possible because valve (20) acts as an intake valve between the pump and fluid reservoir (22) and valve (7) acts as an exhaust valve. Therefore, by pumping the brake pedal slowly, fluid can be passed from the reservoir through braking line and exhaust to the bleeder fitting at the brake.

The procedure for returning fluid to the system is as follows:

1. The bleeder fitting, next to the hydraulic line which connects to the brake, should be opened. In opening this fitting, it is necessary to remove the small screw in the end of the bleeder fitting. The bleeder fitting valve should be opened about ½ turn with a small wrench. A piece of hose over the bleeder fitting valve should be led into a receptacle to receive the fluid which will be pumped out.

# CAUTION

Use only red brake fluid conforming to AN Specification, No. AN-VV-O-366 for brake system.

- 2. The reservoir (22) on the master cylinder should be filled. This fluid may be gaged by removing the cap (23) at the top of the reservoir and gaging the height of the fluid with the fluid gage attached to the cap.
- 3. The parking brake handle should be pulled out and the rudder pedal pumped back and forth SLOWLY. This will pump fluid from the reservoir (22) through the brake line and out of the bleeder fitting at the brake. This operation should be continued until the fluid coming out of the bleeder is entirely free of air bubbles and then should be continued further until about one-half pint of fluid, free of air bubbles, has been pumped out.
- The bleeder fitting valve should be closed tightly and the small screw replaced in the end of the valve.
- 5. Since the reservoir is of small capacity it will be necessary to keep it full at all times while bleeding the line, because, if the reservoir becomes empty, air will be introduced in the line and bleeding will have to be started over again. Usually not more than three strokes are required to completely empty the reservoir.

An auxiliary can of brake fluid should be maintained to keep the reservoir completely filled at all times. This can be accomplished quite easily by using a quart container with a fitting soldered into the bottom and a short length of hose connected to this fitting so the hose can be introduced into the reservoir.

 Upon completion of the above operation, the reservoir cap (23) should be replaced and secured in position.

#### c. FURNISHINGS.

#### (1) INTERPHONE SYSTEM.

### (a) DESCRIPTION.

1. Two-place, type RC-73 interphone equipment has been installed incorporating a BC-709-A interphone amplifier located forward of the fire extinguisher. (See figure 144 (6).) This amplifier does not incorporate a volume control. Two pairs of plugs may be inserted into the four jacks on the under side of the amplifier with microphone plugs in the outside jacks and phone plugs in the center jacks. This amplifier is designed for two sets of microphones and two headsets, but may be used with a single microphone and either one or two headsets. Clips, mounted on the fuselage structure just aft of the

instrument light in the front cockpit and aft of the fire extinguisher in the rear cockpit, secure the headset and microphone jacks when not in use. A "pushto-talk" microphone switch, type SW-210, is mounted on each throttle control handle.

2. The interphone amplifier BC-709-A, is a single stage, audio amplifier utilizing one tube, type VT-174. The input circuit is designed to accommodate either the T-30 or T-17 type microphone. The "A" voltage of 3 volts is used for the microphone circuit source and the filament supply. The output circuit supplies two headsets HS-23 or HS-18 connected in parallel. The entire assembly is mounted on the under side of the cover and is self-contained. Self bias for the tube, VT-174, is obtained by means of the 820 ohm resistor and its 20 MFD, 25 volt electrolytic by-pass capacitor. The 10,000 ohm resistor and mica capacitor .005 MFD are used as a high audio frequency bond compensating filter to improve overall fidelity.

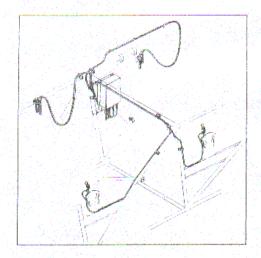


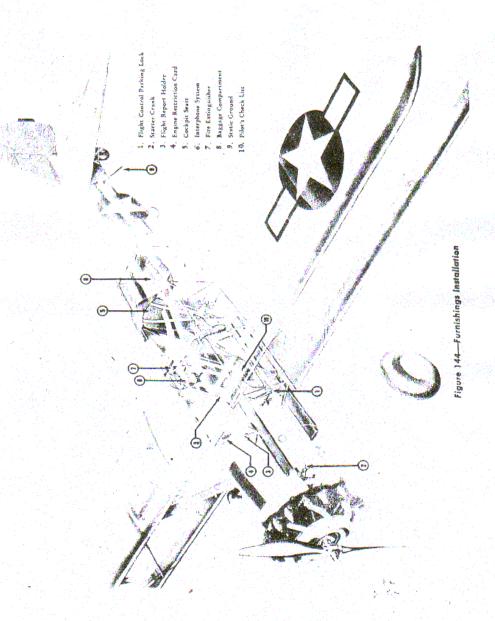
Figure 143—Interphone System

### (b) REMOVAL AND DISASSEMBLY.

 Remove the interphone amplifier box cover and then remove the box at each of the four snap slide connections.

# CAUTION

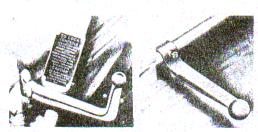
Be sure all wiring has been disconnected before removing the interphone amplifier.



- 2. The interphone switch may be removed after removal of only two attaching screws.
- (c) MAINTENANCE REPAIRS.—Inasmuch as the interphone amplifier, BC-709-A, is operated from "portable" type batteries whose service life is relatively short, a periodic check up and renewal of batteries should be performed at the time the airplane is given the fifty-hour inspection or upon complaint of low volume. The next possible source of maintenance will be found in the tube, type VT-174, and this should be checked at each inspection period and another VT-174 substituted in the amplifier in case of inoperation or weak output.
- (d) TESTS.—Before each flight, make an oral operational test from the microphone in each cockpit.

#### (2) FLIGHT CONTROL PARKING LOCK.

(a) DESCRIPTION. (Figure 144(1).)—All flight controls may be locked by operating the flight control handle located on the left side of each cockpit. The control handles are so designed and located that operation of rudder pedals becomes very difficult when the control handles are in their "locked" position, thus eliminating the possibility of attempting a take-off with flight controls locked. Each handle is painted red as a further safety precaution.



Front and Rear Cockpits

Flight controls are locked in the following manner:

- 1. Aileron controls should be neutralized and the control stick placed in its forward position.
  - 2. Right rudder should be applied.
- Red handle should be pushed forward and down to its locked position.

- Left rudder should be applied until locking pin snaps into place.
- The flight controls are unlocked by pushing down and forward on the control handle, simultaneously applying pressure to the left rudder pedal until the handle is free of the lock, then releasing the handle to return to its unlocked position.

#### CAUTION

The control surface lock handle should never be kicked or operated with the feet. Hand operation only is permissible.

### (b) REMOVAL AND DISASSEMBLY.

- 1. To remove the parking lock, the spring and tie rod should be disconnected from the lateral shaft lever. By disconnecting the brackets at both ends of this shaft, it may be removed from the airplane.
- By removing the front bracket attaching the horizontal shaft, the shaft may be slipped from the rear bearing and removed from the airplane.
- 3. If it is necessary to replace the spring on the side shaft, the clevis pin attaching the front control handle must be removed, the handle pressed from the shaft. This will release the bearing assembly giving access to the spring.
- (c) ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION.—
  The assembly and installation of the parking lock should be accomplished in the reverse of the removal procedure outlined above with the following adjustments to be made upon installation:
- The handle should be placed in the down position locking the controls.
- By adding or removing washers on the right side of the lateral shaft assembly, the yoke should be adjusted until ailerons are in a neutral position.
- 3. The catch assembly on the rudder control intercockpit connecting tube should be adjusted until rudder is in neutral position.
- 4. The clevises on both ends of the tie rod assembly should be adjusted until 1/a-inch clearance exists between the yoke fingers and the intercockpit push-pull tube when the controls are unlocked and

the control stick is moved to the extreme right and left positions.

It is important that the clevises be adjusted in such a way as to have an equal number of exposed threads on each end of the rod.

- 5. At least 1/8-inch clearance should be maintained between the rudder pedal inter-cockpit tube and the forward bracket assembly. If insufficient clearance exists, it may be increased by loosening the bracket and moving it upward on the fuselage.
- 6. It should be made certain that at least 3/16-inch clearance exists between the front control lock handle and the mixture control push-pull tube when the control lock handle is in the "UP" position.

### (3) COCKPIT SEATS.

#### (a) DESCRIPTION.

1. Front and rear cockpit seats (figure 144 (5).) are attached by sliding clamps to two support tubes clamped to the main fuselage structure. Each seat may be vertically adjusted to any one of eleven positions, by pulling up on the seat adjustment lever on the lower right side of the seat, figure 146, moving the seat to the desired position, and releasing the lever. If the locking pin does not engage, the seat should be moved slightly upward or downward until the pin snaps into place.

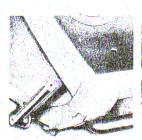


Figure 146—Seat Adjustment Lever



Figure 147—Shoulder Harness Release Lever

2. A type B-11 safety belt and an AAF type shoulder harness are installed on each seat. The harness links slip over and are secured by the safety belt catch assembly. Freedom of movement is possible for the occupant when the control handle, figure 147, on the lower left side of the seat, is in the aft position.

When the handle is in the forward position, freedom of movement is possible until the occupant sits erect at which time the locking device will snap into place, holding the occupant in an erect position.

- (b) REMOVAL.—To remove seats from cockpit, the seat adjustment lever should be thrown forward, the seat adjustment springs detached and the four sliding clamps removed from the rear of the seat. The seat may then be lifted from the cockpit.
- (c) MAINTENANCE REPAIRS.—Seats should be repainted when evidence of wear is noticed and, to assure a minimum ease of operation, the seat adjustment mechanism should be kept properly aligned and oiled.

### (4) FIRE EXTINGUISHER.

- (a) DESCRIPTION.—A two-pound, type 2TA or 2TB carbon dioxide, hand fire extinguisher, figure 144 (7), is mounted on the right side of the rear cockpit. The fire extinguisher should be operated in the following manner:
- 1. To remove the fire extinguisher, the catch which attaches it to its bracket should be opened.
- The horn should be swung into position so that the discharge will be directed close to the base of the flame.
- J. The discharge is controlled by the trigger on the handle.
- (b) MAINTENANCE REPAIRS.—Service instructions for the fire extinguisher are contained on the extinguisher itself.
- (5) FLIGHT REPORT HOLDER.—A wooden, type A-2, flight report holder with a fabric retaining lid is mounted on a fuselage cross tube on the right side of the front cockpit. (See figure 144 (3).)
- (6) STARTER CRANK.—A hand crank is installed on the left side of the engine mount beneath the engine cowl near the starter panel. (See figure 144 (2).)
- (7) PILOT'S CHECK LIST AND HOLDER.— A plastic transparent holder, suspended from the top longeron on the left side of the front cockpit, figure 144 (10), contains a pilot's check list for the PT-13D/N2S-5 airplane.

(8) ENGINE RESTRICTION CARD.—An engine restriction card, figure 144 (4), hangs on the cross tube at the right side of the front cockpit instrument panel.

#### (9) BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT.

(a) A baggage compartment, lined with eight-ounce duck, is located aft of the rear cockpit and is accessible through a hinged metal door. A zipper closure runs through the center of the duck lining to give access to the inner fuselage.

Continual use of this compartment may cause the duck lining to rip at its connections and should be reinforced when any signs of wear appear.

#### WARNING

Failure to keep baggage compartment in good repair increases the chances for articles of baggage to drop into the fuselage and foul the controls.

(b) The baggage compartment access door incorporates a Sesamee combination lock. Upon leaving the factory, this lock is set at 0-0-0. To obtain any desired combination, the lever on the rear of the lock, figure 148, should be pushed to the right and up. The dials on the front of the lock should be set exactly on the desired combination and the lever returned to its normal position.

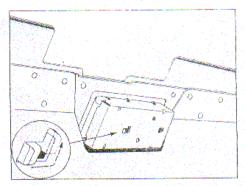


Figure 148-Rear View Sesamee Lock

(10) STATIC GROUND.—The static ground wire, figure 144 (9), located at the rear of the fuselage, may be replaced by loosening the securing nut. The wire may then be slipped from its holder and a new one inserted in its place. The wire should be adjusted to touch the ground and the nut tightened to hold it in position.

#### d. INSTRUMENTS.

# (1) DESCRIPTION.

(a) The instrument panels located in each cockpit consist of a base of .081 aluminum alloy mounted on the left and right upper longerons. These bases also serve as cowl formers. The instruments are mounted on a floating panel of .125 aluminum alloy which is attached to the bases using rubber bushings.

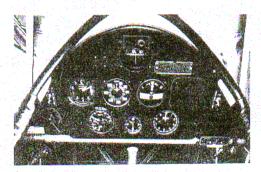


Figure 149—Front Instrument Panel

(b) Instruments installed in both cockpits include an engine gage unit, type B/A 6638; tachometer indicator, type B/A 7290; air-speed indicator, type B/A 1-13; altimeter, type C-13; compass, type MK-VIII B/A 791-SK, front panel and type B-16, rear panel. Also included on the front panel only is a turn and bank indicator, type B/A 845SK and an eight-day ciock, type A-11. A compass correction card holder is installed at the side of each compass.

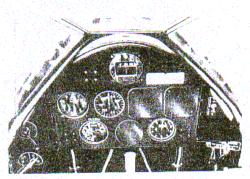


Figure 150—Rear Instrument Panel

#### (2) REMOVAL AND DISASSEMBLY.

- (a) Prior to removal of any instrument or of the entire panel it should be made certain that all bonding, electric lines and instrument lines are disconnected from the items to be removed. It should be noted that the engine gage unit capillary line must be disconnected at the engine.
- (b) To remove the entire floating panel, the four bolts passing through the rubber shock mounts must be removed.
- (c) Instruments are mounted to the floating panel with screws.
- (d) Disassembly and repair of all instruments should be accomplished by repair depots only.

#### (3) MAINTENANCE REPAIRS.

#### (a) REPLACEMENTS.

 Any damaged tubing or wiring leading from the instruments should be replaced immediately.

- 2. A malfunctioning or damaged instrument should be replaced at once by a new or reconditioned unit and the damaged instrument sent to a repair depot for overhaul.
- 3. The rubber shock mounts, detail A, figure 151, should be replaced when signs of wear or excess panel vibration appears.

# (b) ADJUSTMENTS.

1. The compass should be compensated at regular intervals. This operation is covered under "Inspection".

#### (4) ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION.

- (a) No specific procedure is recommended for the assembly and installation of the instruments, however, care should be taken to see that all clamps, attaching joints and phenolic blocks are maintained secure at all times.
- (b) Figure 152 and the accompanying tubing chart should be consulted for the location of all tubes and their respective instruments.

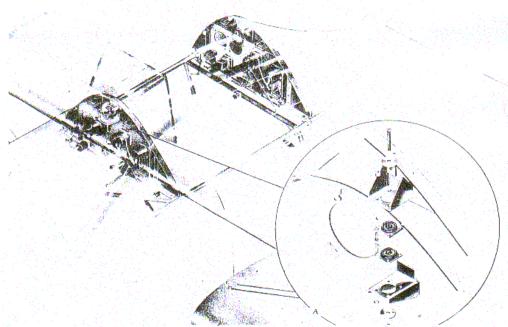
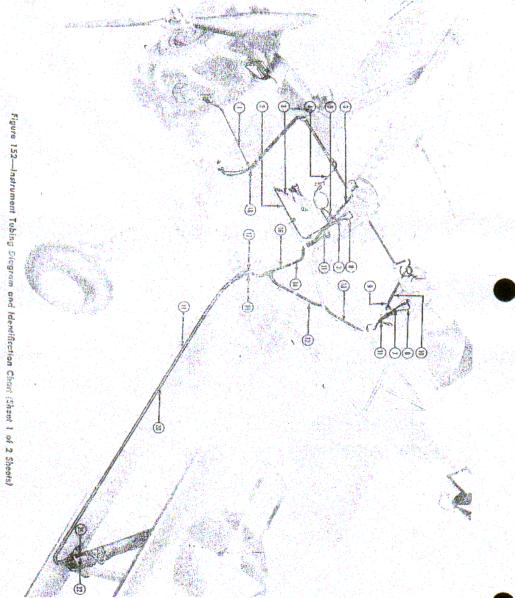


Figure 151—Instrument Panel Installation



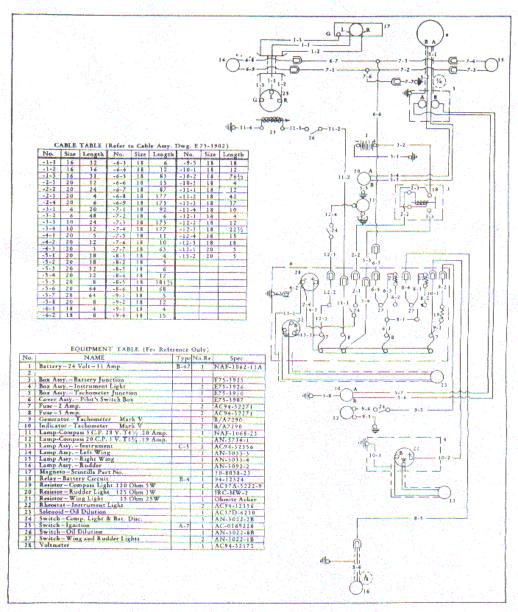


Figure 153-Electrical System Diagram

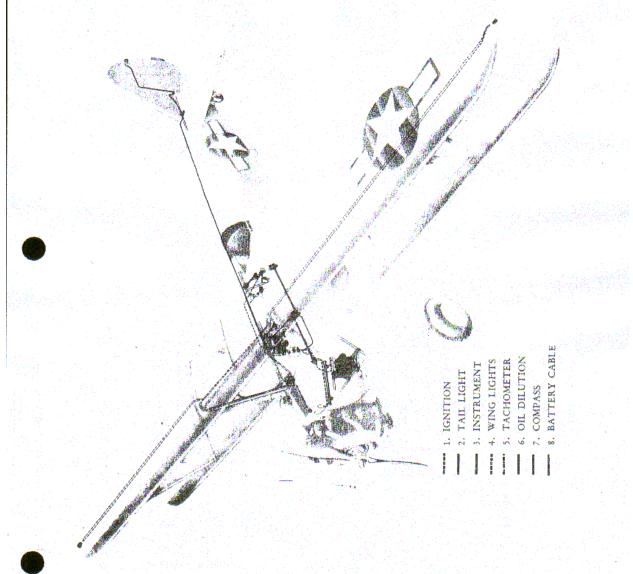
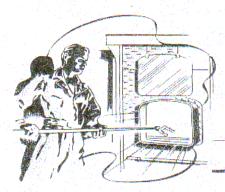


Figure 154—Ælectrical System Installation

Figure 154-Electrical System Installation



#### SECTION VI

#### MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION

#### 1. HEAT TREATMENT OF METALS.

			Heat Treat
Name	Part No.	Specification	Lbs. Per Sq. In.
Lug-Upper Rear Flying Wire Front	75-1115	AN-QQ-S-684	125,000
Lug-Upper Rear Flying Wire Rear		AN-QQ-S-684	125,000
Plate Assembly-Upper Front Root Fitting		AN-A-13	62,000
Plate Assembly Upper Rear Foot Fitting	75-1121	AN-A-13	\$2,000
Lug-Wing Drag Wire Double 2100 lb., 3400 lb	b. 75-1127	AN-A-13	62,000
Lug-Wing Drag Wire Single	75-1128	AN-A-13	62,000
Lug-2100 lbs. Drag Wire Single	75-1129	AN-A-13	62,000
Lug-3400 lbs. Drag Wire Single	75-1130	AN-A-13	62,000
Web Member-Heavy Compression Strut	75-1136	AN-A-13	56,000
Section-No. 2 Extruded "U" Channel	75-1138	QQ-A-351	50,000
Chord Members-Heavy Compression Strut, She	ort	AN-A-13	56,000
Bushing-Wing Spar	75-1141	QQ-A-354	65,000
Forging-Upper Front Wing Strut Fitting	75-1163	QQ-A-367	65,000
Fitting-Upper Front Wing Strut		QQ-A-367	65,000
Forging-Wing Strut Fitting		QQ-A-367	65,000
Fitting-Upper Reat Wing Strut	75-1166	QQ-A-367	65,000
Lug-Upper Front Flying Wire	75-1168	AN-QQ-5-684	125,000
Forging-6900 lb. Wire Lug	75-1170	AN-S-14	125,000
Chord Member-Root Compression Strut	75-1214	AN-A-13	56,000
Web Men ver-Root Compression Strut	75-1217	AN-A-13	56,000
Fitting-Root Compression Strut	75-1218	QQ-A-351	50,000
Plate Assembly-Lower Front Root Fitting	75-1220	AN-A-13	62,000
Plate Assembly-Lower Rear Root Fitting	75-1221	AN-A-13	62,000
Plate-Strut Fitting	75-1222	AN-A-13	62,000
Lug-Lower Drag Wire Off-set	75-1227	AN-A-13	62,000
Lug-Wire Drag Wire Double, 2100 lbs.	75-1228	AN-A-13	62,000
Fitting-Compression Strut End No. 1	75-1229	QQ-A-351	50,000
Fitting-Compression Strut End No. 2	75-1230	QQ-A-351	50,000
Clevis-Aileron Hinge	75-1233	AN-QQ-S-684	90,000
Chord Member-Light Compression Strut	75-1235	AN-A-13	56,000
Web Member-Light Compression Strut, Short	75-1236	AN-A-13	56,000
Web Member-Light Co.npression Strut, Long	75-1237	AN-A-13	56,000
Bracket-Aileron Root Hinge	75-1239	QQ-A-367	55,000
Bracket-Aileron Hinge	75-1240	QQ-A-367	55,000

o.         Specification         Lbs. Per Sq. II           2         AN-QQ-A-392         42,000           4         AN-QQ-A-383         42,000           2-1         AN-A-15         56,000           2-3         AN-A-13         56,000           4         AN-QQ-S-684         125,000           5         AN-QQ-S-684         125,000           6         AN-A-13         62,000           8         QQ-A-367         65,000           9         QQ-A-367         65,000           9         QQ-A-367         65,000           1         AN-S-14         125,000           4         QQ-A-367         65,000           6         AN-QQ-S-684         125,000           AN-QQ-S-684         125,000           AN-QQ-S-684         125,000           AN-QQ-S-684         125,000           AN-QQ-S-684         125,000           AN-QQ-S-684         125,000           AN-A-13         62,000           AN-A-13         62,000           AN-A-13         62,000           AN-A-13         62,000           AN-A-13         62,000           AN-A-13         62,000      <
4 AN-QQ-A-383 42,000 2-1 AN-A-13 56,000 2-3 AN-A-13 56,000 4 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 6 AN-A-13 62,000 7 AN-A-13 62,000 8 QQ-A-367 65,000 0 QQ-A-367 65,000 0 QQ-A-367 65,000 1 AN-S-14 125,000 1 AN-A-13 62,000 2 AN-A-13 62,000 3 AN-A-13 62,000 3 AN-A-13 62,000 4 AN-A-13 62,000 4 AN-A-13 62,000 5 AN-A-13 62,000 6 AN-A-13 62,000 7 AN-A-13 62,000 8 AN-A-13 62,000 8 AN-A-13 62,000 9 AN-A-13 62,000
2-1 AN-A-13 56,000 2-3 AN-A-13 56,000 4 AN-Q-S-684 125,000 5 AN-Q-S-684 125,000 6 AN-A-13 62,000 7 AN-A-13 62,000 8 QQ-A-367 65,000 9 QQ-A-367 65,000 1 AN-S-14 125,000 1 AN-A-13 62,000 2 AN-A-13 62,000 3 AN-A-13 62,000 3 AN-A-13 62,000 4 AN-A-13 62,000 4 AN-A-13 62,000 5 AN-A-13 62,000 6 AN-A-13 62,000 6 AN-A-13 62,000 7 AN-A-13 62,000 8 AN-A-13 62,000 8 AN-A-13 62,000 9 AN-A-13 90,000 9 AN-A-13 90,000
2-3 AN-A-13 56,000 4 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 5 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 6 AN-A-13 62,000 7 AN-A-13 62,000 8 QQ-A-367 65,000 9 QQ-A-367 65,000 1 AN-S-14 125,000 4 QQ-A-351 50,000 5 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 AN-A-13 62,000
4 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 5 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 6 AN-A-13 62,000 7 AN-A-13 62,000 8 QQ-A-367 65,000 9 QQ-A-367 65,000 0 QQ-A-367 65,000 1 AN-S-14 125,000 4 QQ-A-351 50,000 5 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 6 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 7 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 8 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 AN-A-13 62,000
5 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 AN-A-13 62,000 8 QQ-A-367 65,000 9 QQ-A-367 65,000 1 AN-S-14 125,000 1 AN-S-14 125,000 1 AN-S-14 125,000 5 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 AN-A-13 62,000
7 AN-A-13 62,000 8 QQ-A-367 65,000 9 QQ-A-367 65,000 10 QQ-A-367 65,000 11 AN-S-14 125,000 12 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 13 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 14 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 15 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 16 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 17 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 18 AN-A-13 62,000 19 AN-A-13 62,000 10 AN-A-13 62,000 11 AN-A-13 62,000 12 AN-A-13 62,000 13 AN-A-13 62,000 14 AN-A-13 62,000 15 AN-A-13 62,000 16 AN-A-13 62,000 17 AN-A-13 62,000 18 AN-A-13 62,000 19 AN-A-13 62,000 19 AN-A-13 62,000 10 AN-A-13 62,000 11 AN-A-13 62,000 12 AN-A-13 62,000 13 AN-A-13 62,000 14 AN-A-13 62,000 15 AN-A-13 62,000 16 AN-A-13 62,000 17 AN-Q-S-685 90,000 18 AN-A-13 62,000 19 AN-A-13 62,000
8 QQ-A-367 65,000 QQ-A-367 65,000 QQ-A-367 65,000 QQ-A-367 65,000 QQ-A-367 65,000 1 AN-S-14 125,000 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-1
9 QQ-A-367 65,000 QQ-A-367 65,000 QQ-A-367 65,000 QQ-A-367 65,000 AN-S-14 125,000 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000
0         QQ-A-367         65,000           1         AN-S-14         125,000           4         QQ-A-351         50,000           5         AN-QQ-S-684         125,000           6         AN-QQ-S-684         125,000           7         AN-QQ-S-684         125,000           8         AN-QQ-S-684         125,000           9         AN-A-13         62,000           1         AN-A-13         62,000           1         AN-A-13         62,000           2         AN-A-13         62,000           3         AN-A-13         62,000           4         AN-A-13         62,000           4         AN-A-13         62,000           4         AN-A-13         62,000           5         AN-A-13         62,000           6         AN-A-13         62,000           7         AN-QC-S-685         90,000           8         AN-A-13         62,000           9         AN-A-13         62,000           9         AN-A-13         62,000           9         AN-A-13         62,000           9         AN-A-13         62,000
1 AN-S-14 125,000 QQ-A-351 50,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN
4 QQ-A-351 50,000 5 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 6 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 7 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 8 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 9 AN-A-13 62,000 1 AN-A-13 62,000 1 AN-A-13 62,000 2 AN-A-13 62,000 2 AN-A-13 62,000 3 AN-A-13 62,000 4 AN-A-13 62,000 6 AN-A-13 62,000 7 AN-A-13 62,000 8 AN-A-13 62,000 8 AN-A-13 62,000 9 AN-A-13 62,000
5 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 8 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 8 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 1 AN-A-13 62,000 2 AN-A-13 62,000 2 AN-A-13 62,000 2 AN-A-13 62,000 3 AN-A-13 62,000 4 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-QQ-S-685 90,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000
6 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 7 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 8 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 9 AN-A-13 62,000 1 AN-A-13 62,000 1 AN-A-13 62,000 2 AN-A-13 62,000 2 AN-A-13 62,000 2 AN-A-13 62,000 3 AN-A-13 62,000 4 AN-A-13 62,000 6 AN-A-13 62,000 7 AN-A-13 62,000 8 AN-A-13 62,000 8 AN-A-13 62,000 9 AN-A-13 62,000 9 AN-A-13 62,000 1 AN-A-13 62,000 1 AN-A-13 62,000 1 AN-A-13 62,000 1 AN-QQ-S-685 90,000 1 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 1 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 1 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000
7 AN-QQ-S-68+ 125,000 8 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 9 AN-A-13 62,000 10 AN-A-13 62,000 11 AN-A-13 62,000 12 AN-A-13 62,000 13 AN-A-13 62,000 14 AN-A-13 62,000 15 AN-A-13 62,000 16 AN-A-13 62,000 17 AN-A-13 62,000 18 AN-A-13 62,000 19 AN-A-13 62,000 20 AN-A-13 62,000 21 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 22 AN-A-13 62,000 23 AN-A-13 62,000 24 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 25 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 26 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000
8 AN-QQ-S-684 125,000 9 AN-A-13 62,000 10 AN-A-13 62,000 11 AN-A-13 62,000 12 AN-A-13 62,000 13 AN-A-13 62,000 14 AN-A-13 62,000 15 AN-A-13 62,000 16 AN-A-13 62,000 17 AN-A-13 62,000 18 AN-A-13 62,000 19 AN-QQ-S-685 90,000 19 AN-A-13 62,000 20 AN-A-13 62,000 21 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 22 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 23 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000
9 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 1 AN-A-13 62,000 2 AN-A-13 62,000 3 AN-A-13 62,000 4 AN-A-13 62,000 2 AN-A-13 62,000 3 AN-A-13 62,000 4 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-QQ-S-685 90,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000
1 AN-A-13 62,000 2 AN-A-13 62,000 3 AN-A-13 62,000 4 AN-A-13 62,000 2 AN-A-13 62,000 3 AN-A-13 62,000 4 AN-A-13 62,000 6 AN-A-13 62,000 7 AN-A-13 62,000 8 AN-A-12 62,000 8 AN-A-13 62,000 9 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 9 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 9 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000
1 AN-A-13 62,000 2 AN-A-13 62,000 3 AN-A-13 62,000 4 AN-A-13 62,000 2 AN-A-13 62,000 3 AN-A-13 62,000 4 AN-A-13 62,000 6 AN-A-13 62,000 7 AN-A-13 62,000 8 AN-A-12 62,000 8 AN-A-13 62,000 9 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 9 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 9 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000
AN-A-13 62,000 AN-QQ-S-685 90,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000
AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-12 62,000 AN-QQ-S-685 90,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QO-S-684 90,000
2 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 B AN-A-12 62,000 AN-Q-S-685 90,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QO-S-684 90,000
AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-12 62,000 AN-QQ-S-685 90,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000
7 AN-A-13 62,000 8 AN-A-12 62,000 7 AN-QQ-S-685 90,000 8 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 7 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 8 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 9 AN-QO-S-684 90,000
AN-A-12 62,000 AN-QQ-S-685 90,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000
AN-QQ-S-685 90,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QO-S-684 90,000
8 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-A-13 62,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QO-S-684 90,000
AN-A-13 62,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QO-S-684 90,000
AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000
AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000
AN-QQ-S-684 90,000
AN-00-S-684 90 000
VOLUME STATES OF THE STATES OF
QQ-A-362 62,000
QQ-A-362 62,000
QQ-A-367 65,000
QQ-A-367 65,000 QQ-A-367 65,000
QQ-A-367 65,000
AN-QQ-S-684 90,000
AN-QQ-5-684 90,000
AN-A-13 62,000
AN-A-13 62,000
AN-A-13 56,000
AN-A-13 56,000
AN-A-13 56,000
AN-A-13 56,000 AN-A-13 62,000
AN-A-13 56,000
AN-A-13 56,000
AN-A-13 56,000
AN-A-13 56,000
AN-A-13 62,000
AN-A-13 62,000
AN-A-13 56,000
Revised 20 April 1945

Name	Part No.	Specification Ll	os. Per Sq. In.
Bulkhead-Aileron	75-1422	AN-A-13	56,000
Rib-Aileron Root		AN-A-13	56,000
Bushing—Special Flanged		AN-QQ-S-684	90,000
Strut Assembly-Front Interplane		57-187-2	55,000
Strut Assembly-Diagonal Interplane	75-1502	57-187-2	55,000
Strut Assembly—Rear Interplane	75-1503	57-187-2	55,000
Fitting-Rear Interplane Strut End		QQ-A-351	50,000
Reinforcement-Interplane Strut End		AN-A-13	62,000
Strut Assembly-Center Section Front	75-1510	57-187-2	55,000
trut Assembly-Center Section Rear		57-187-2	55,000
Reinforcement—Center Section Strut End		AN-A-13	62,000
Plate-Center Section Rear Strut Reinforcement		AN-A-13	62,000
orging-Strut End Clevis		AN-S-14	90,000
Clevis-Strut End Adjusting		AN-QQ-S-684	90,000
Forging-Tail Surface Brace Wire Shackle		AN-S-14	90,000
hackle-2100 lb. Brace Wire		AN-QQ-S-684	90,000
orging-Lower Stabilizer Double Brace Wire Shackle		AN-5-14	90,000
hackle-Lower Stabilizer Double Brace Wire		AN-QQ-S-684	90,000
orging-Stabilizer Fuselage Attachment Fitting		AN-S-14	90,000
itting-Stabilizer Fuselage Attachment		AN-QQ-S-684	90,000
Ribs—Stabilizer		AN-WW-T-850	95,000
Ribs-Stabilizer Root		AN-A-13	56,000
Cover—Stabilizer Leading Edge		QQ-A-359	19,000
Cover-Stabilizer Leading Edge		QQ-A-359	19,000
Cover—Stabilizer Leading Edge		AN-A-13	59,000
over—Stabilizer Leading Edge		AN-A-13	59,000
Susset-Stabilizer Former Strip		AN-A-13	56,000*
Gusset-Stabilizer Former Strip	75-1708-4	AN-A-13	56,000*
late-Stabilizer Root Rib Front Attachment		AN-QQ-5-685	90,000
late-Stabilizer Root Rib Rear Attachment	75-1710	AN-QQ-5-685	90,000
race—Root Rib Front		AN-WW-T-850	90,000
race-Root Rib Front		AN-WW-T-850	90,000
racket—Elevator Trim Tab Pulley	75-1718-1	AN-QQ-S-685	95,000
orging-Stabilizer Front Upper Brace Wire Lug	75-1728	AN-S-14	90,000
ug-Stabilizer Upper Front Brace Wire		AN-QQ-S-684	90,000
orging-Stabilizer Front Lower Brace Wire Lug		AN-S-14	90,000
ug-Stabilizer Front Lower Brace Wire		AN-QQ-S-684	90,000
orging-Stabilizer Rear Upper Brace Wire Lug	75-1732	AN-S-14	90,000
ug-Stabilizer Rear Upper Brace Wire	75-1733	AN-QQ-5-684	90,000
orging-Stabilizer Rear Lower Brace Wire Lug		AN-S-14	90,000
ug-Stabilizer Rear Lower Brace Wire		AN-QQ-S-684	90,000
orging-Stabilizer Front Upper Shackle	75-1736	AN-S-14	90,000
hackle-Stabilizer Front Upper	75-1737	AN-QQ-S-684	90,000
orging-Stabilizer Front Lower Shackle	75-1738	AN-S-14	90,000
hackle-Stabilizer Front Lower	75-1739	AN-QQ-S-684	90,000
orging-Stabilizer Rear Lower Shackle	75-1740	AN-S-14	90,000
hackle-Stabilizer Rear Lower	75-1741	AN-QQ-S-684	90,000
rame—Stabilizer	75-1752-1	AN-WW-T-850	95,000
rame—Stabilizer	75-1752-2	AN-WW-T-850	95,000
rame—Stabilizer	75-1752-3	AN-WW-T-850	95,000
rame—Stabilizer	75-1752-4	AN-WW-T-850	95,000
rame—Stabilizer	75-1752-5	AN-WW-T-850	95,000
rame Stabilizer	75-1752-7	AN-WW-T-850	95,000
rameStabilizer	75-1752-8	AN-QQ-S-685	90,000
rame—Stabilizer	75-1752-9	AN-QQ-S-685	90,000
rame—Elevator	75-1802-2	AN-WW-T-850	95,000
rame-Elevator	75-1802-3	AN-WW-T-850	95,000
rame—Elevator	75-1802-4	AN-WW-T-850	95,000
Ribs—Elevator	75-1803-7	AN-WW-T-850	95,000
			109
evised 20 April 1945			147

Name				Heat Treat
Ribs—Elevator         75-1801-8         AN.WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Elevator         75-1801-19         AN.WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Elevator         75-1801-10         AN.WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Elevator         75-1801-11         AN.WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Elevator         75-1801-12         AN.WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Elevator         75-1801-14         AN.WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Elevator         75-1801-14         AN.WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Elevator         75-1801-15         AN.WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Elevator         75-1801-16         AN.A-13         66,000           Cover—Elevator Rook Rib More         75-1802-18         AN.A-13         66,000           Plate—Elevator Rook Rib Attachment	Name	Part No.	Specification	
Ribs - Elevator   75-1801-19   AN.WW.T-850   95,000   Ribs - Elevator   75-1801-10   AN.WW.T-850   95,000   Ribs - Elevator   75-1801-11   AN.WW.T-850   95,000   Ribs - Elevator   75-1801-12   AN.WW.T-850   95,000   Ribs - Elevator   75-1801-12   AN.WW.T-850   95,000   Ribs - Elevator   75-1801-13   AN.WW.T-850   95,000   Ribs - Elevator   75-1801-14   AN.WW.T-850   95,000   Ribs - Elevator   75-1801-14   AN.WW.T-850   95,000   Ribs - Elevator   75-1801-16   AN.WW.T-850   95,000   Ribs - Elevator   An.WW.T-850   95,000   Ribs				
Ribs - Elevator         75-1803-110         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs - Elevator         75-1803-12         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs - Elevator         75-1803-12         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs - Elevator         75-1803-14         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs - Elevator         75-1803-14         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs - Elevator         75-1803-16         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs - Elevator         75-1803-16         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs - Elevator         75-1803-16         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs - Elevator         75-1803-17         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs - Elevator Root         75-1803-18         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs - Elevator Root         75-1803-18         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs - Elevator Root Rib         75-1803-18         AN-A-13         56,000           Cover - Elevator Root Rib Nose         75-1803-18         AN-QO-S-663         90,000           Plate - Elevator Root Rib Nose         75-1803-18         AN-QO-S-663         90,000           Plate - Elevator Root Rib Nose         75-1803-18         AN-QO-S-663         90,000 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Ribs - Elevator   75-1803-11				
Ribs - Elevator   75-1803-12   AN-W-T-850   95,000   Ribs - Elevator   75-1803-13   AN-W-T-850   95,000   Ribs - Elevator   75-1803-13   AN-W-T-850   95,000   Ribs - Elevator   75-1803-13   AN-W-T-850   95,000   Ribs - Elevator   75-1803-14   AN-W-T-850   95,000   Ribs - Elevator   75-1803-17   AN-W-T-850   95,000   Ribs - Elevator   Rod Rib   75-1805   AN-A-13   56,000   Fitting - Elevator   Rod Rib   Nose   75-1805   AN-A-13   56,000   Fitting - Elevator   Rod Rib   Nose   75-1807   AN-Q-S-685   90,000   Ribs - Elevator   Rod Rib   Nose   75-1808   AN-Q-S-685   90,000   Ribs - Elevator   Rod Rib   AN-A-13   81,000   Ribs - Elevator   Rod Rib   AN-Q-S-685   90,000   Ribs - Elevator   Rod Rib   Ribs   Rod Ribs   R			AN-WW-T-850	The second secon
Ribs - Elevator   75-1801-15   AN-WWT-850   93,000   Ribs - Elevator   75-1803-16   AN-WWT-850   93,000   Ribs - Elevator   75-1803-17   AN-WWT-850   93,000   Ribs - Elevator   75-1803-18   AN-WWT-850   93,000   Ribs - Elevator Root   75-1803-18   AN-WWT-850   93,000   Ribs - Elevator Root   75-1803-18   AN-WWT-850   93,000   Ribs - Elevator Leading Edge   75-1804   AN-A-13   56,000   Fitting - Elevator Horn Attachment   75-1804   AN-A-13   56,000   AN-A-13   56,			AN-WW-T-850	95,000
Ribs - Elevator   75-1801-15   AN-WWT-850   93,000   Ribs - Elevator   75-1803-16   AN-WWT-850   93,000   Ribs - Elevator   75-1803-17   AN-WWT-850   93,000   Ribs - Elevator   75-1803-18   AN-WWT-850   93,000   Ribs - Elevator Root   75-1803-18   AN-WWT-850   93,000   Ribs - Elevator Root   75-1803-18   AN-WWT-850   93,000   Ribs - Elevator Leading Edge   75-1804   AN-A-13   56,000   Fitting - Elevator Horn Attachment   75-1804   AN-A-13   56,000   AN-A-13   56,	Ribs-Elevator	75-1803-13	AN-WW-T-850	95,000
Ribs - Elevator   75-1801-15   AN-WWT-850   93,000   Ribs - Elevator   75-1803-16   AN-WWT-850   93,000   Ribs - Elevator   75-1803-17   AN-WWT-850   93,000   Ribs - Elevator   75-1803-18   AN-WWT-850   93,000   Ribs - Elevator Root   75-1803-18   AN-WWT-850   93,000   Ribs - Elevator Root   75-1803-18   AN-WWT-850   93,000   Ribs - Elevator Leading Edge   75-1804   AN-A-13   56,000   Fitting - Elevator Horn Attachment   75-1804   AN-A-13   56,000   AN-A-13   56,	Ribs -Elevator	75-1803-14	AN-WW-T-850	95,000
Ribs—Elevator         75,1803-17         AN-WWT-850         95,000           Ribs—Elevator Root         75,1803-18         AN-WWT-850         95,000           Cover—Elevator Leading Edge         75,1804         AN-A-11         56,000°           Fitting—Elevator Horn Attachment         75,1807         AN-QQ-5-684         90,000           Flate—Elevator Root Rib Nose         75,1808         AN-QQ-5-685         90,000           Plate—Elevator Root Rib Attachment         75,1809         AN-QQ-5-685         90,000           Brace—Elevator Root Rib         75,1810-1         AN-QQ-5-685         90,000           Horns—Elevator Trimming Tab Control         75,1810-2         AN-QQ-5-685         90,000           Horns—Elevator Trimming Tab Control         75,1814-2         AN-A-11         62,000           Plage—Elevator Trimming Tab         75,1816-4         AN-A-13         62,000           Plage—Stabilizer and Elevators         75,1817-3         AN-QQ-5-685         90,000           Hinges—Stabilizer and Elevators         75,1817-3         AN-QQ-5-685         90,000           Hringes—Stabilizer and Elevators         75,1817-3         AN-QQ-5-685         90,000           Hringes—Stabilizer and Fine         75,1817-3         AN-QQ-5-685         90,000           Friting Elev	Ribs-Elevator	75-1803-15	AN-WW-T-850	95,000
Ribs—Elevator Root		75-1803-16		
RibElevator Root				95,000
Cover—Elevator Horn Attachment   75-1805   AN-A-13   56,000   Fitting—Elevator Horn Attachment   75-1807   AN-QQ-S-684   90,000   Plate—Elevator Root Rib Nose   75-1808   AN-QQ-S-685   90,000   Plate—Elevator Root Rib Attachment   75-1809   AN-QQ-S-685   90,000   Plate—Elevator Root Rib Attachment   75-1809   AN-QQ-S-685   90,000   Brace—Elevator Root Rib   75-1810-2   AN-QQ-S-685   90,000   Brace—Elevator Trimming Tab Control   75-1810-2   AN-A-13   62,000   Horns—Elevator Trimming Tab Control   75-1814-4   AN-A-13   62,000   Horns—Elevator Trimming Tab   75-1816   AN-QQ-S-685   90,000   Horns—Elevator Trimming Tab   75-1816   AN-QQ-S-685   90,000   Hinges—Stabilizer and Elevators   75-1817-2   AN-QQ-S-685   90,000   Hinges—Stabilizer and Elevators   75-1817-3   AN-QQ-S-685   90,000   Eracket—Trimming Tab Pulley   75-1819-1   AN-QQ-S-685   90,000   Eracket—Trimming Tab Pulley   75-1823   AN-A-13   56,000   Eracket—Trimming Tab Pulley   75-1823   AN-A-13   56,000   Eracket—Trimming Tab Pulley   75-1824   AN-A-13   56,000   Eracket—Trimming Tab Pulley   75-1825   AN-W-T-850   95,000   Eracket—Trimming Tab Pulley   75-1923   AN-W-T-850   95,000   Eracket—Trimming Tab Pulley   75-1923   AN-W-T-850   95,000   Eracket—Trimming Tab Pulley   75-1923   AN-Q-S-684   90,000   Eracket—Trimming Tab Pulley   75-1923   AN-Q-S-684	The state of the s			
Fitting—Elevator Horn Attachment				
Flate				
Plate			The second secon	the contract of the contract o
Brace—Elevator Root Rib			and the second s	and the protection of the control of the
Brace				* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Horns—Elevator Trimming Tab Control				
Horns=Elevator Trimming Tab   75-1814-4   AN-A-13   62,000     Spar=Elevator Trimming Tab   75-1816   AN-QQ-S-685   90,000     Hinges—Stabilizer and Elevators   75-1817-2   AN-QQ-S-685   90,000     Hinges—Stabilizer and Elevators   75-1817-3   AN-QQ-S-685   90,000     Trailing Edge—Elevator   75-1818   AN-A-13   56,000     Bracket—Trimming Tab Pulley   75-1819-1   AN-QQ-S-685   90,000     Elevator Horn Attachment Fitting   75-1822   AN-S-14   90,000     Fitting Assy—Elevator Horn Attachment   75-1823   AN-S-12   95,000     Forging—Elevator Control Horn   75-1824   QQ-A-367   65,000     Forging—Stabilizer and Fin Edge   75-1826   AN-QQ-S-646   55,000     Hinge—Stabilizer and Fin Edge   75-1826   AN-QQ-S-646   55,000     Ribs—Fin   75-1827   AN-WW-T-850   95,000     Ribs—Fin   75-1903-5   AN-WW-T-850   95,000     Ribs—Fin   75-1903-5   AN-WW-T-850   95,000     Ribs—Fin   75-1903-6   AN-WW-T-850   95,000     Ribs—Fin Root   75-1904   AN-W-T-850   95,000     Ribs—Fin Root Rib Front Attachment   75-1904   AN-A-13   56,000     Plate—Fin Root Rib Front Attachment   75-1905   AN-A-13   56,000     Plate—Fin Root Rib Front Attachment   75-1910   AN-QQ-S-685   90,000     Plate—Fin Root Rib Front Attachment   75-1910   AN-QQ-S-685   90,000     Plate—Fin Root Rib Rear Attachment   75-1910   AN-QQ-S-685   90,000     Plate—Fin Root Rib Rear Attachment   75-1911   AN-WW-T-850   95,000     Rrace—Fin Brace Wire Lug   75-1918   AN-QQ-S-684   90,000     Lug—Fen Fin Brace Wire Lug   75-1918   AN-QQ-S-684   90,000     Lug—Fen Fin Brace Wire Lug   75-1918   AN-QQ-S-684   90,000     Forging—Front Fin Brace Wire Lug   75-1922   AN-S-14   90,000     Forging—Front Fin Attachment   75-1923   AN-WW-T-850   95,000     Forging—Front Fin Attachment   75-1924   AN-WW-T-850   95,000     Forging—Front Fin Attachment   75-1923   AN-WW-T-850   95,000     Forging—Front Fin Attachment   75-1923   AN-WW-T-850   95,000     Forging—Front Fin Attachment   75-1923   AN-WW-T-850   95,000     Frame—Fin   75-1924   AN-WW-T-850   95,000     Frame—Fin   75-			The second second	
Spar—Elevator Trimming Tab			A second control of the control of t	and the second s
Hinges—Stabilizer and Elevators 75-1817-2 AN-QQ-S-685 90,000 Hinges—Stabilizer and Elevators 75-1817-3 AN-QQ-S-685 90,000 Trailing Edge—Elevator 75-1818 AN-A-13 56,000 Eracket—Trimming Tab Pulley 75-1819-1 AN-QQ-S-685 90,000 Elevator Horn Attachment Firting 75-1822 AN-S-14 90,000 Fitting Assy—Elevator Horn Attachment 75-1823 AN-S-12 95,000 Forging—Elevator Control Horn 75-1824 QQ-A-367 65,000 Forging—Elevator Gontrol Horn 75-1824 QQ-A-367 65,000 Forging—Elevator Gontrol Horn 75-1827 AN-QQ-S-646 55,000 Hinge—Stabilizer and Fin Edge 75-1826 AN-QQ-S-646 55,000 Ribs—Fin 75-1827 AN-QQ-S-646 55,000 Ribs—Fin 75-1903-3 AN-WW-T-850 95,000 Ribs—Fin 75-1903-4 AN-WW-T-850 95,000 Ribs—Fin 75-1903-5 AN-WW-T-850 95,000 Ribs—Fin 75-1903-6 AN-WW-T-850 95,000 Ribs—Fin 75-1904 AN-A-13 56,000* Cover—Fin Leading Edge 75-1904 AN-A-13 56,000* Cover—Root Rib Front Attachment 75-1909 AN-QQ-S-685 90,000 Plate—Fin Root Rib Front Attachment 75-1909 AN-QQ-S-685 90,000 Plate—Fin Root Rib Front Attachment 75-1910 AN-QQ-S-685 90,000 Plate—Fin Root Rib Front Attachment 75-1911 AN-WW-T-850 95,000 Clannel—Fin Slot 75-1912 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 Clannel—Fin Slot 75-1913 AN-A-13 56,000 Forging—Front Fin Brace Wire Lug 75-1912 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 Lug—Front Fin Brace Wire Lug 75-1912 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 Forging—Front Fin Brace Wire Lug 75-1920 AN-S-14 90,000 Forging—Front Fin Brace Wire Lug 75-1921 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 Forging—Front Fin Brace Wire 75-1922 AN-S-14 90,000 Frame—Fin 75-1952-1 AN-WW-T-850 95,000 Ribs—Rudder 75-2003-1 AN-WW-T-850 95,000 Ribs—Rudder 75-2003-1 AN-WW-T-850 95,000 Ribs—Rudder 75-2003-1 AN-WW-T-850 95,000 Ribs—Rudder 75-2003-1 AN-WW-				and the second of the second of the second
Hings			1 To	The state of the second
Trailing Edge—Elevator         75-1818         AN-A-13         56,000           Bracket—Trimming Tab Pulley         75-1818-1         AN-Q-S-685         90,000           Elevator Horn Attachment Fitting         75-1822         AN-S-14         90,000           Fitting Assy—Elevator Horn Attachment         75-1823         AN-S-12         95,000           Forging—Stabilizer and Fin Edge         75-1824         QQ-A-367         65,000           Forging—Stabilizer and Fin Edge         75-1826         AN-QQ-S-646         55,000           Hinge—Stabilizer and Fin Rog         75-1827         AN-QQ-S-646         55,000           Ribs—Fin Rog         75-1903-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Fin Rog         75-1903-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Fin Rog         75-1903-5         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Fin Rog         75-1903-5         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Fin Rog         75-1903-5         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Fin Rog         75-1904-4         AN-A-13         56,000           Plate—Fin Rog         Rib Font Attachment         75-1905         AN-A-13         56,000           Plate—Fin Rog Rib Font Attachment         75-1910         AN-QQ-5-685				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Erzeket—Trimming Tab Pulley				
Elevator Horn Attachment Fitting				
Fitting Assy—Elevator Horn Attachment         75-1823         AN-S-12         95,000           Forging—Elevator Control Horn         75-1824         QQ-A-367         65,000           Forging—Stabilizer and Fin Edge         75-1826         AN-QQ-S-646         55,000           Ribs—Fan         75-1827         AN-QQ-S-646         55,000           Ribs—Fin         75-1903-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Fin         75-1903-5         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Fin         75-1903-5         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Fin Root         75-1903-6         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Fin Root         75-1904         AN-A-13         56,000*           Cover—Fin Leading Edge         75-1905         AN-A-13         56,000*           Cover—Fin Root Rib         75-1904         AN-A-13         56,000*           Plate—Fin Root Rib Front Attachment         75-1919         AN-QQ-S-685         90,000           Plate—Fin Root Rib Front Attachment         75-1910         AN-QQ-S-685         90,000           Clap—Fin Nose Former Attachment         75-1911         AN-QQ-S-685         90,000           Clap—Fin Nose Former Attachment         75-1913         AN-A-13         56,000				
Forging—Elevator Control Horn         75-1824         QQ-A-367         65,000           Forging—Stabilizer and Fin Edge         75-1826         AN-QQ-S-646         55,000           Hinge—Stabilizer and Fin         75-1827         AN-QQ-S-646         55,000           Ribs—Fin         75-1903-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Fin         75-1903-4         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Fin         75-1903-5         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Fin         75-1903-6         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Fin Root         75-1903-6         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Fin Root         75-1904         AN-A-13         56,000           Ribs—Fin Root Rib         75-1904         AN-A-13         56,000           Ribs—Fin Root Rib Front Attachment         75-1909         AN-QC-S-685         90,000           Plate—Fin Root Rib Front Attachment         75-1910         AN-QC-S-685         90,000           Plate—Fin Root Rib Rear Attachment         75-1910         AN-QC-S-685         90,000           Clup—Fin Nose Former Attachment         75-1912         AN-QC-S-685         90,000           Clup—Fin Pin State         75-1913         AN-A-13         56,000				
Forging—Stabilizer and Fin Edge 75-1826 AN-QQ-S-646 55,000 Hinge—Stabilizer and Fin 75-1827 AN-QQ-S-646 55,000 Ribs—Fin 75-1827 AN-QQ-S-646 55,000 Ribs—Fin 75-1903-3 AN-WW-T-850 95,000 Ribs—Fin 75-1903-4 AN-WW-T-850 95,000 Ribs—Fin 75-1903-4 AN-WW-T-850 95,000 Ribs—Fin 75-1903-5 AN-WW-T-850 95,000 Ribs—Fin Root 75-1903-5 AN-WW-T-850 95,000 Ribs—Fin Root 75-1904 AN-A-13 56,000 Cover—Fin Leading Edge 75-1905 AN-A-13 56,000 Plate—Fin Root Rib Front Attachment 75-1909 AN-QQ-S-685 90,000 Plate—Fin Root Rib Rear Attachment 75-1910 AN-QQ-S-685 90,000 Ribs—Fin Root Rib Rear Attachment 75-1911 AN-WW-T-850 95,000 Clannel—Fin Slot 75-1911 AN-WW-T-850 95,000 Clannel—Fin Slot 75-1912 AN-QQ-S-685 90,000 Forging—Front Fin Brace Wire Lug 75-1913 AN-A-13 56,000 Forging—Front Fin Brace Wire Lug 75-1913 AN-A-13 56,000 Forging—Rear Fin Brace Wire Lug 75-1914 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 Lug—Front Fin Brace Wire Lug 75-1918 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 Lug—Front Fin Brace Wire Total The Attachment 75-1920 AN-S-14 90,000 Lug—Rear Fin Brace Wire Lug 75-1920 AN-S-14 90,000 Forging—Front Fin Attachment Fitting 75-1921 AN-QQ-S-684 90,000 Forging—Front Fin Attachment Fitting 75-1922 AN-S-14 90,000 Forging—Front Fin Attachment Fitting 75-1922 AN-S-14 90,000 Frame—Fin 75-1952-1 AN-WW-T-850 95,000 Frame—Fin 75-1952-1 AN-WW-T-850 95,000 Ribs—Rudder 75-2003-1 AN-WW-T-850 95,000				
Hinge—Stabilizer and Fin   75-1827				The second of th
Ribs			and the second s	The state of the s
Ribs—Fin       75-1903-4       AN-WW-T-850       95,000         Ribs—Fin       75-1903-5       AN-WW-T-850       95,000         Ribs—Fin Root       75-1903-6       AN-WW-T-850       95,000         Ribs—Fin Root       75-1904       AN-A-13       56,000*         Cover—Fin Leading Edge       75-1905       AN-A-13       56,000*         Plate—Fin Root Rib Front Attachment       75-1909       AN-QQ-S-685       90,000         Plate—Fin Root Rib Rear Attachment       75-1910       AN-QQ-S-685       90,000         Brace—Fin Root Rib       75-1911       AN-W-T-850       95,000         Clannel—Fin Slot       75-1912       AN-QQ-S-685       90,000         Clannel—Fin Slot       75-1912       AN-QQ-S-685       90,000         Clup—Fin Nose Former Attachment       75-1912       AN-QQ-S-685       90,000         Lug—Front Fin Brace Wire Lug       75-1918       AN-QQ-S-684       90,000         Lug—Front Fin Brace Wire Lug       75-1919       AN-QQ-S-684       90,000         Forging—Rear Fin Brace Wire       75-1920       AN-S-14       90,000         Forging—Front Fin Attachment Fitting       75-1921       AN-QQ-S-684       90,000         Frame—Fin       75-1922       AN-W-T-850       95,000 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Ribs—Fin         75-1903-5         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Fin         75-1903-6         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Fin Root         75-1904         AN-A-13         56,000°           Cover—Fin Leading Edge         75-1905         AN-A-13         56,000°           Plate—Fin Root Rib Front Attachment         75-1909         AN-QQ-S-685         90,000           Pfate—Fin Root Rib         75-1910         AN-QQ-S-685         90,000           Brace—Fin Root Rib         75-1911         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Channel—Fin Slot         75-1912         AN-QQ-S-685         90,000           Clip—Fin Nose Former Attachment         75-1912         AN-QQ-S-685         90,000           Forging—Front Fin Brace Wire Lug         75-1918         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Lug—Front Fin Brace Wire         75-1919         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Forging—Rear Fin Brace Wire         75-1919         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Forging—Front Fin Attachment Fitting         75-1921         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Forging—Front Fin Attachment         75-1932         AN-S-14         90,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Ribs—Fin       75-1903-6       AN-WW-T-850       95,000         Ribs—Fin Root       75-1904       AN-A-13       56,0008         Cover—Fin Leading Edge       75-1905       AN-A-13       56,000         Plate—Fin Root Rib Front Attachment       75-1909       AN-QQ-8-685       90,000         Plate—Fin Root Rib Rear Attachment       75-1910       AN-QQ-8-685       90,000         Brace—Fin Root Rib       75-1911       AN-WW-T-850       95,000         Channel—Fin Slot       75-1912       AN-QQ-8-685       90,000         Channel—Fin Slot       75-1912       AN-QQ-8-685       90,000         Clip—Fin Nose Former Attachment       75-1912       AN-QQ-8-685       90,000         Forging—Front Fin Brace Wire Lug       75-1918       AN-QQ-8-684       90,000         Lug—Front Fin Brace Wire Lug       75-1918       AN-QQ-8-684       90,000         Forging—Rear Fin Brace Wire       75-1920       AN-S-14       90,000         Forging—Front Fin Attachment Fitting       75-1921       AN-QQ-8-684       90,000         Forging—Front Fin Attachment Fitting       75-1922       AN-S-14       90,000         Frame—Fin       75-1952-1       AN-WW-T-850       95,000         Frame—Fin       75-1952-1       AN-WW-T-85				
Ribs—Fin Root       75-1904       AN-A-13       56,000°         Cover—Fin Leading Edge       75-1905       AN-A-13       56,000         Plate—Fin Root Rib Front Attachment       75-1909       AN-QQ-S-685       90,000         Plate—Fin Root Rib Rear Attachment       75-1910       AN-QQ-S-685       90,000         Brace—Fin Root Rib       75-1911       AN-WW-T-850       95,000         Channel—Fin Slot       75-1912       AN-QQ-S-685       90,000         Clup—Fin Nose Former Attachment       75-1913       AN-A-13       56,000         Forging—Front Fin Brace Wire Lug       75-1918       AN-QQ-S-684       90,000         Lug—Front Fin Brace Wire       75-1919       AN-QQ-S-684       90,000         Forging—Rear Fin Brace Wire Lug       75-1920       AN-S-14       90,000         Forging—Front Fin Attachment Fitting       75-1921       AN-QQ-S-684       90,000         Forging—Front Fin Attachment Fitting       75-1921       AN-QQ-S-684       90,000         Frame—Fin       75-1921       AN-WW-T-850       95,000         Frame—Fin       75-1952-1       AN-WW-T-850       95,000         Frame—Fin       75-1952-2       AN-WW-T-850       95,000         Frame—Fin       75-2003-1       AN-WW-T-850				The second second
Cover—Fin Leading Edge         75-1905         AN-A-13         56,000           Plate—Fin Root Rib Front Attachment         75-1909         AN-QQ-S-685         90,000           Pfate—Fin Root Rib Rear Attachment         75-1910         AN-QQ-S-685         90,000           Brace—Fin Root Rib         75-1911         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Channel—Fin Slot         75-1912         AN-QQ-S-685         90,000           Clip—Fin Nose Former Attachment         75-1913         AN-A-13         56,000           Forging—Front Fin Brace Wire Lug         75-1918         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Forging—Rear Fin Brace Wire Lug         75-1919         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Forging—Rear Fin Brace Wire Lug         75-1921         AN-S-14         90,000           Forging—Front Fin Brace Wire         75-1921         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Forging—Front Fin Attachment Fitting         75-1921         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Frame—Fin         75-1922         AN-S-14         90,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-2         AN-WW-T-850         9				and the second of the second o
Plate—Fin Root Rib Front Attachment         75-1909         AN-QQ-S-685         90,000           Pfate—Fin Root Rib Rear Attachment         75-1910         AN-QQ-S-685         90,000           Brace—Fin Root Rib         75-1911         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Channel—Fin Slot         75-1912         AN-QQ-S-685         90,000           Clip—Fin Nose Former Attachment         75-1913         AN-A-13         56,000           Forging—Front Fin Brace Wire Lug         75-1918         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Lug—Front Fin Brace Wire         75-1919         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Forging—Rear Fin Brace Wire Lug         75-1920         AN-S-14         90,000           Lug—Rear Fin Brace Wire         75-1921         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Forging—Front Fin Attachment Fitting         75-1921         AN-S-14         90,000           Fitting—Front Fin Attachment         75-1923         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Rudder         75-2003-1         AN-WW-T-850 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
Pfate—Fin Root Rib Rear Attachment         75-1910         AN-QQ-S-685         90,000           Brace—Fin Root Rib         75-1911         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Cliannel—Fin Slot         75-1912         AN-QQ-S-685         90,000           Clip—Fin Nose Former Attachment         75-1913         AN-A-13         56,000           Forging—Front Fin Brace Wire Lug         75-1918         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Lug—Front Fin Brace Wire         75-1919         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Forging—Rear Fin Brace Wire Lug         75-1920         AN-S-14         90,000           Lug—Rear Fin Brace Wire         75-1921         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Forging—Front Fin Attachment Fitting         75-1922         AN-S-14         90,000           Forging—Front Fin Attachment         75-1922         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000	Plate—Fin Root Rib Front Attachment	75-1909		and the second of the second of the second
Brace—Fin Root Rib         75-1911         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Clannel—Fin Slot         75-1912         AN-QQ-S-685         90,000           Clip—Fin Nose Former Attachment         75-1913         AN-A-13         56,000           Forging—Front Fin Brace Wire Lug         75-1918         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Lug—Front Fin Brace Wire         75-1919         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Forging—Rear Fin Brace Wire         75-1920         AN-S-14         90,000           Lug—Rear Fin Brace Wire         75-1921         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Forging—Front Fin Attachment Fitting         75-1921         AN-S-14         90,000           Fitting—Front Fin Attachment         75-1922         AN-S-14         90,000           Frame—Fin         75-1923         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Rudder         275-1952-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudd				
Channel—Fin Slot         75-1912         AN-QQ-S-685         90,000           Clip—Fin Nose Former Attachment         75-1913         AN-A-13         56,000           Forging—Front Fin Brace Wire Lug         75-1918         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Lug—Front Fin Brace Wire         75-1919         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Forging—Rear Fin Brace Wire Lug         75-1920         AN-S-14         90,000           Lug—Rear Fin Brace Wire         75-1921         AN-QC-S-684         90,000           Forging—Front Fin Attachment Fitting         75-1922         AN-S-14         90,000           Fitting—Front Fin Attachment         75-1923         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Rudder         25-N1-2002         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-4         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs				
Clip—Fin Nose Former Attachment         75-1913         AN-A-13         56,000           Forging—Front Fin Brace Wire Lug         75-1918         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Lug—Front Fin Brace Wire         75-1919         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Forging—Rear Fin Brace Wire Lug         75-1920         AN-S-14         90,000           Lug—Rear Fin Brace Wire         75-1921         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Forging—Front Fin Attachment Fitting         75-1922         AN-S-14         90,000           Fitting—Front Fin Attachment         75-1923         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-2032-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-5         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Forging—Front Fin Brace Wire Lug         75-1918         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Lug—Front Fin Brace Wire         75-1919         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Forging—Rear Fin Brace Wire         75-1920         AN-S-14         90,000           Lug—Rear Fin Brace Wire         75-1921         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Forging—Front Fin Attachment Fitting         75-1922         AN-S-14         90,000           Fitting—Front Fin Attachment         75-1923         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Rudder         E75N1-2002         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-4         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-6         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder			AN-A-13	56,000
Lug—Front Fin Brace Wire         75-1919         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Forging—Rear Fin Brace Wire Lug         75-1920         AN-S-14         90,000           Lug—Rear Fin Brace Wire         75-1921         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Forging—Front Fin Attachment Fitting         75-1922         AN-S-14         90,000           Fitting—Front Fin Attachment         75-1923         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Rudder         E75N1-2002         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-4         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-5         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-6         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-6			AN-QQ-S-684	90,000
Forging—Rear Fin Brace Wire Lug         75-1920         AN-S-14         90,000           Lug—Rear Fin Brace Wire         75-1921         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Forging—Front Fin Attachment Fitting         75-1922         AN-S-14         90,000           Fitting—Front Fin Attachment         75-1923         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Rudder         E75N1-2002         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-4         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-5         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-6         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-6         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Cover—Rudder Leading Edge         75-200			AN-QQ-S-684	90,000
Lug—Rear Fin Brace Wire         75-1921         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Forging—Front Fin Attachment Fitting         75-1922         AN-S-14         90,000           Fitting—Front Fin Attachment         75-1923         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Rudder         E75N1-2002         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-4         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-5         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-6         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-6         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Cover—Rudder Leading Edge         75-2004         AN-A-13         56,000			AN-S-14	90,000
Fitting—Front Fin Attachment         75-1923         AN-QQ-S-684         90,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Rudder         275-1952-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Rudder         275-1952-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-4         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-5         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-6         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-6         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-6         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-6         AN-WW-T-850         95,000			AN-QQ-S-684	90,000
Frame—Fin         75-1952-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Rudder         E75N1-2002         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-4         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-5         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-6         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Cover—Rudder Leading Edge         75-2004         AN-A-13         56,000			AN-S-14	
Frame—Fin         75-1952-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Fin         75-1952-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Rudder         E75N1-2002         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-4         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-5         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-6         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Cover—Rudder Leading Edge         75-2004         AN-A-13         56,000	Fitting-Front Fin Attachment	75-1923	AN-QQ-S-684	and the second s
Frame—Fin         75-1952-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Frame—Rudder         E75N1-2002         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-4         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-5         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-6         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Cover—Rudder Leading Edge         75-2004         AN-A-13         56,000				the control of the Artist Control of the
Frame—Rudder         E75N1-2002         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-4         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-5         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-6         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-6         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Cover—Rudder Leading Edge         75-2004         AN-A-13         56,000				— V. S. 1992 A. S. T. T. V. M. P.
Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-1         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-4         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-5         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-6         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Cover—Rudder Leading Edge         75-2004         AN-A-13         56,000				the control of the co
Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-2         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-3         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-4         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-5         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-6         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Cover—Rudder Leading Edge         75-2004         AN-A-13         56,000			The second of th	
Ribs—Rudder     75-2003-3     AN-WW-T-850     95,000       Ribs—Rudder     75-2003-4     AN-WW-T-850     95,000       Ribs—Rudder     75-2003-5     AN-WW-T-850     95,000       Ribs—Rudder     75-2003-6     AN-WW-T-850     95,000       Cover—Rudder Leading Edge     75-2004     AN-A-13     56,000	Annual and the first of the control	75-2003-1		
Ribs—Rudder     75-2003-4     AN-WW-T-850     95,000       Ribs—Rudder     75-2003-5     AN-WW-T-850     95,000       Ribs—Rudder     75-2003-6     AN-WW-T-850     95,000       Cover—Rudder Leading Edge     75-2004     AN-A-13     56,000				A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
Ribs—Rudder     75-2003-5     AN-WW-T-850     95,000       Ribs—Rudder     75-2003-6     AN-WW-T-850     95,000       Cover—Rudder Leading Edge     75-2004     AN-A-13     56,000	Ribs—Rudder	75-2003-3		the first of the f
Ribs—Rudder         75-2003-6         AN-WW-T-850         95,000           Cover—Rudder Leading Edge         75-2004         AN-A-13         56,000		75-2003-4		
Cover—Rudder Leading Edge 75-2004 AN-A-13 56,000	Ribs—Rudder	75-2003-5		and the second of the second of the second
the fact that the same of the				
Tab—Rudder Tr/m				
	Tab-Rudder Trim	75-2007	AN-A-13	62,000

			Heat Treat
Name	Part No.	Specification	Lbs. Per Sq. In.
Frame Assembly—Fuselage		AN-WW-T-850	95,000
Fitting—Rear Landing Gear Fuselage		AN-QQ-S-684	90,000
Bracket—Engine Control Channel Support		AN-QQ-S-685	90,000
Fitting—Fusclage Engine Mount Attachment	75.2117	AN-QQ-S-684	65,000
Fitting—Front Control Support Fuselage	75-2115-1	AN-QQ-S-685	90,000
Stud-Fuselage Engine Mount Attachment	73-2131	AN-00-5-689	125,000
Tube—Streamline	75-2114-1	AN-T-15	95,000
Plate End	75-2114-2	AN-S-12	95,000
Cross Tube Assembly—Sta. No. 3 and No. 4 Upper	75-2142	AN-T-15	95,000
Support Assy-Upper Engine Cowl	75-2314-1	OO-A-362	56,000*
Support Assy Lower Engine Cowl	75-2315-1	QQ-A-362	56,000*
Support	75-2319-2	QQ-A-362	56,000*
Support	75-2319-3	QQ-A-362	56,000*
Fillet	75-2319-4	QQ-A-362	56,000*
Fillet	75-2319-5	QQ-A-362	56,000*
Bracket, Tail Wheel Book	75-2349-3	QQ-A-362	60,000*
Knuckle—Axle	75-2609	5-14	180,000
Knuckle-Bolted Type Sponson	75-2619	AN-S-14	180,000
Arm-Bolted Type Sponson Torque		AN-S-14	150,000
Tube-Bolted Type Sponson Torque		AN-WW-T-850	180,000
Bushing-Bolted Type Sponson Torque	75-2625	AN-S-14	180,000
Eye—Towing	75-2626	AN-QQ-S-646	180,000
Cylinder—Shock Strut		AN-T-15	90,000
Tube-Piston		AN-T-15	190,000
Pin		AN-S-14	130,000
Tube	75-2637-2	AN-T-15	130,000
Stud	/3+263/+3	AN-S-14 AN-S-14	130,000
Forging-Cylinder Torque Fitting		AN-S-14	180,000
Forging—Piston Tube Torque Fitting Forging—Torque Link		AN-S-14	180,000
Plate—Spring		AN-S-14	125,000
Head—Cylinder	75-2667	AN-S-14	125,000
Axle—Stub	A75N1 2602	AN-WW-T-850	180,000
Weld Assembly—Shock Strut Lower Cylinder		AN-T-15	190,000**
Adapter—Shock Strut Lower Cylinder		AN-T-15	95,000
Tube—Shock Strut Outer Piston	E75N1-2608	AN-T-15	180,000
Fitting-Shock Strut Metering Pin Support		AN-S-14	180,000
Insert-Piston	E75N1-2617	AN-S-14	130,000
Cylinder—Shock Strut Upper	E75N1-2622	AN-T-15	190,000
Washer—Shock Strut Spring Seat		AN-S-12	130,000
Cylinder—Shock Strut Stop		QQ-A-362	125,000
Bushing-Torque Link Flanged		AN-S-14	150,000
Bushing-Male Link Flanged	E75N1-2628	AN-S-14	150,000
Bushing-Female Link Flanged	E75N1-2630	AN-S-14	150,000
Bushing-Flanged Yoke		AN-S-14	150,000
Spacer-Torque Link 3/8 Bolt	E75N1-2632	AN-S-14	150,000
Spacer-Torque Link 1/2 Bolt	E75N1-2633	AN-5-14	150,000
Ring-Lock	E75N1-2634	AN-QQ-W-441	225,000
Fitting-Piston Torque Scissors	E75N1-2639	AN-S-14	160,000
Tube Assembly-Outer Piston Weld	E75N1-2641		190,000***
Forging-Tail Wheel Shock Absorber-Universal Block	75-2714	AN-S-14	125,000
Tube Assembly-Piston	75-2732	AN-S-14	125,000
Tube Assembly—Cylinder		AN-T-15	125,000
Screw-Lock		AN-5-14	125,000
Shaft Assembly—Starter Crank Extension		AN-QQ-S-690	215,000 60,000
Fitting—Push-Pull Tube End	75 1211 2	QQ-A-354 QQ-A-354	60,000
Fitting—Push-Pull Tube End Plug—Aileron Adjustment Push-Pull Tube		QQ-A-354 QQ-A-354	60,000
Clevis—Aileron Push-Pull Tube		QQ-A-354	60,000
CICYAR TRIVERVE S MANYA MIL A MOCKETTANIA MANYA MANYA			

			Heat Treat
Name	Part No.	Specification	Lbs. Per Sq. In.
Tube Assy-Aileron Adjustment Push-Pull	75-3325	WW-T-785	55,000
Tube Aileron-Push-Pull	75-3327-2	WW-T-785	55,000
Tube Assy-Elevator Push-Pull Front	75-3332	WW-T-785	55,000
Tube Assy-Elevator Push-Pull Rear	75-3333	WW-T-785	55,000
Housing Support Bearing Housing	75-3334-1	QQ-A-354	60,000
Bearing Housing	75-3334-2	QQ-A-354	60,000
Fittings-Rear Elevator Push-Pull Tube	/3-3-3-3	QQ-A-354	60,000
Tube Assy-Interstick Push-Pull	75-3342	WW-T-785	55,000
Forging-Terminal Elevator Push-Pull Tube	75-3343	AN-S-14	90,000
Foreing-Aileron Push-Pull Tube Adjustment Eye	75-3354	AN-S-14	90,000
Worm-Flap Control	73-3518	QQ-A-354	53,000
Plate-Battery Support	A75N1-3917	QQ-A-362	62,000
Angle-Battery Retaining	A75N1-3919	QQ-A-362	62,000

- \* After forming.
- \*\* After welding a minimum heat treat of 160,000 lbs. per sq. in. is acceptable for E75N1-2668 fitting.
- \*\*\* After welding a minimum heat treat of 160,000 lbs. per sq. in. is acceptable for E75N1-2639 fitting.

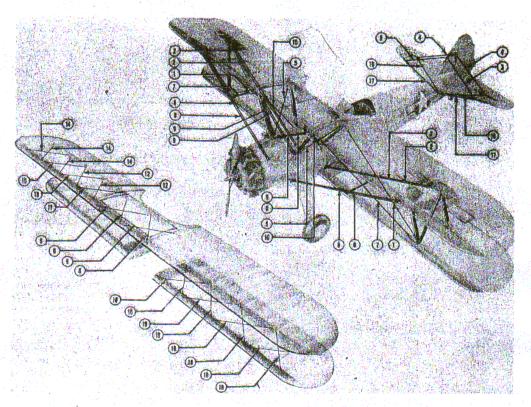
#### 2. RIVET SUBSTITUTION.

A17ST rivets may be substituted for heat-treated rivets at any point in the structure where the diameter of the replaced rivet does not exceed 5/32 inch, with two exceptions, the elevator (75-3332 and 75-3333) and aileron (75-3325 and 75-33327) pushpull tubes are fabricated with 5/32-inch heat-treated rivets and due to the design of these parts there can be no substitution for the heat-treated rivets at these points.

Since the 3/16-inch heat-treated rivets used in the inter-plane and cabane struts exceed the 5/32-inch maximum, there should be no substitution at these points.

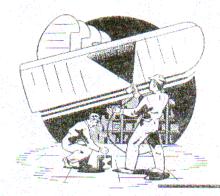
#### 3. TIE ROD PIN CENTER DISTANCES.

Figure 155 locates, identifies, gives the required tensile strength and the pin center distances of all the tie rods and brace wires in the airplane.



SYMBOL	PART NUMBER	NAME	TENSILE STRENGTH	PIN CENTER DISTANCE	NO. REO'D PER PLANE	
1.	AN675AC-8900	Wire-Rear Landing	6900 lb.	911/8"	2	
2.	AN676AC-11925	Wire Rear Flying	10000 lb.	1211/2"	. 4 <b>.</b>	
3.	AN673A-4425	Brace Wire-Front Upper	2400 16.	453/4"	2	
4.	AN673A-4675	Brace Wire-Rear Upper	2400 lb.	48 1/4"	2	
5.	AN675AC-3925	Wire Drag Cabane	6900 lb.	413/8"	2	
6.	AN704A-4000	Tie Rod-Center Section	3400 lb.	417/8"	4	
7.	AN675AC-9300	Wire-Front Landing	6900 lb.	95 1/8"	2	
8.	AN675AC-12025	Wire-Front Flying	6900 lb.	1223/8"	4	
9.	75-1001-1	Roll Wires	6900 lb.	513/8"	4	
10.	AN676AC-3575	Wire-Anti-Drag Cabane	10000 lb.	38"	2	
11.	AN704A-3825	Tie Rod-Upper Wing	3400 lb.	401/8"	2	
12.	AN703A-3900	Tie Rod-Upper Wing	2100 lb.	401/2"	4	
13.	AN704A-3900	Tie RodUpper Wing	3400 lb.	407/8"	2	
	AN703A-3825	Tie Rod-Upper Wing	2100 lb.	393/4"	6	
15.	AN704A-3750	Tie Rod-Upper Wing	3400 lb.	393/4"	2	
16.	AN674A-3850	Brace Wire-Rear Lower	4200 lb.	403/8"	2	
17.	AN674A-3900	Brace Wire-Front Lower	4200 lb.	40%"	2	
18.	AN703A-4200	Tie Rod-Lower Wing	2100 lb.	43 1/2"	12	
19.	AN703A-4325	Tie Rod-Lower Wing	2100 lb.	443/4"	4000	
		and the control of t				

Figure 155—Pin Center Distance Chart



# SECTION VII ——— FINISH SPECIFICATIONS

#### 1. CENERAL R QUIREMENTS.

The requirements stated herein are a minimum. All surfaces shall be clean at the time of application of coatings. Cleaning operations shall be in accordance with U. S. Army Specification No. 98-20007. Surfaces to receive paint-type coatings must also be dry at the time of application. Coatings imparting color shall give complete hiding. The finish for exterior (exposed) surfaces or parts of this airplane shall be as follows:

Ailerons	Aluminized dope
Anti-glare	Flat bronze-green
	No. 9
Castings, forgings	To match
Cockpit, front and rear	. Interior-green
Compartment, baggage	Interior-green
Cowling	
Elevators	
Fairings	Natural aluminum
Fin	Aluminized dope
Fuselage	Aluminized dope
G. F. E.	No finish
Fuselage frame	Interior-green
Instrument panels	Flat black
Landing gear (exposed	
portion)	Aluminum
Rudder	Aluminized dope
Seats	Interior-green
Struts, landing gear	Aluminum
Tail wheel fork	Aluminum
Tanks, exterior	Natural aluminum
Walkways	Black
Wheels	Aluminum
Wings, upper	Aluminized dope
Wings, lower	Aluminized dope

a. EXTERNAL COLOR SCHEME.—The external color scheme of the airplane shall, in general, be aluminum. The natural aluminum color shall be retained where the exterior metal surface is either alumium coated aluminum alloy, anodized aluminum alloy, 2S, 3S, 52S, or 53S aluminum alloy, or cadmium or zinc plated. Exterior metal parts or surfaces not classified above shall be finished with one coat of zinc chromate primer and two coats of aluminum cellulose nitrate lacquer. Exceptions to this comprise insignia, rearkings, and such parts or surfaces which require a non-reflective surface to prevent glare in the pilot's field of vision. These anti-glare coats shall be flat bronze-green lacquer No. 9.

#### b. THINNING.

- (1) The paint materials shall be thinned for use as specified in the specifications applicable to the individual materials or in accordance with the paint manufacturer's recommendation when such recommendation has been approved by the procuring agency.
- (2) When parts such as wing attachment fittings receive paint coating in the process of finishing the surface, such parts shall be anodized or zinc plated and primed to assure adequate bond of the incidental paint coatings.
- (3) Finish for corrosion-prevention shall be in accordance with the detail requirements listed below. Whenever the peculiarity of a particular part or assembly prohibits the employment of the specified finish, the part or assembly shall be given as high a degree of protection as is consistent with its proper functioning for its intended use.

Revised 20 April 1945

#### Note

Finishes for the Navy airplanes shall be the same as for the Army airplanes.

## 2. FINISH AND FINISH MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS.

The current issue of the following specifications in effect on date of issuance of this manual forms a part of this specification except as specifically excepted below.

#### FEDERAL SPECIFICATIONS:

HH-T-101	Tape, friction
JJJ-O-336	Oil, Linseed, Raw
TT-V-91	Varnish, Shellac
TT-V-121	Varnish, Spar, Water-resistant
QQ-A-318	Aluminum Alloy (AL-52) Plates, Sheets, Strips
QQ-A-359	Aluminum Alloy Plates and sheets
QQ-A-361	Aluminum Alloy (AL-17C2) (Aluminum surfaced) Plates, sheets, strips
QQ-A-362	Aluminum Alloy (AL-24C2) (Aluminum Surfaced)
QQ-A-561 '	Aluminum Plates and Sheets

### U. S. ARMY SPECIFICATIONS:

57-0-2	Rust-proofing Process High Grade
98-20007	Cleaning of Aircraft Sur- faces prior to application of initial protective coating
98-24100	Doping Aircraft Fabric Surfaces
98-24105	Marking for Aircraft
98-24113	Color for Army Air Corps Airplanes

### ARMY AIR FORCES SPECIFICATIONS:

14115	Surfacer; Wood, Liquid
14118	Decalcomania, Aircraft

Revised 20 April 1945

## ARMY-NAVY AERONAUTICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

	그씨 선생님 그 그는 그 그 가는 생님이 그리는 일이 없다.
AN-C-52	Compound, Exterior Surface Corrosion-Preventive
AN-C-54	Cement, Rubber
AN-C-83	Coatings; Protective (for wood)
AN-C-113	Airplane Cloth, predoped
AN-E-3	Enamel, Aircraft
AN-I-9	Insignia; National Star
AN-TT-L-51	Lacquer; Cellulose Nitrate
AN-M-12	Magnesium Alloy; Process for corrosion-protection of
AN-P-31	Paint; Bituminous, Coal Tar Pitch Base (Blended Type)
AN-P-32	Zinc Plating
AN-P-39	Chromium Plating
AN-P-61	Cadmium Plating
AN-QQ-A-696	Anodic Films; Corrosion Protective (for) Alumi- num Alloys
AN-QQ-S-91	Salt Spray Corrosion Test
AN-RR-C-43	Cable; Steel (Carbon) Flexible, Preformed
AN-RR-C-48	Cable; Steel (Corrosion Resisting) Flexible, preformed
AN-S-17	Sealer; Wood, Liquid
AN-T-8	Thinner, Toluene Substitute
AN-T-20	Tie Rods, Streamline
AN-TT-A-461	Aluminum Pigment, Powder, and Paste
AN-TT-D-514	Dope; Cellulose Nitrate, Clear
AN-TT-D-551	Dope; Cellulose Nitrate, Clear (for aluminum)
AN-TT-D-554	Dope; Cellulose Nitrate, Pigmented
AN-TT-L-51	Lacquer; Cellulose Nitrate
AN-TT-P-656	Primer; Zinc Chromate
AN-TT-T-256	Thinner; Cellulose Nitrate Dope and Lacquer
AN-TT-T-258	Thinner; Cellulose Nitrate Dope and Lacquer, Blush Retarding
AN-TT-T-116	Varnish; Spar, Glyceral Phthalate

### BOEING AIRPLANE CO. SPECIFICATION:

WD-11012	Black Oxide Finish
	on Iron and Steel

#### 3. FINISH CODE

Code numbers have been assigned to individual finishes and certain combinations of individual finishes. By means of these code numbers any finish or combination of finishes may be designated. The necessary code numbers indicative of the finish requirements are shown on each drawing.

The code number is made up of "BF3" followed by the dash number or numbers corresponding to the required finish. Thus, to designate an anodized finish the code would be BF3-15. These numbers are for convenience in designating the finish and must not be construed as the detail procedure.

- -11. Anodize.

  Primer—one coat.

  Aluminized Lacquer—two coats.
- -13. Anodize,
  Primer—one coat.
  Aluminized Lacquer—one coat.
- -15. Anodize.
- -17. Anodize. Primer—one coat.
- -19. Anodize.

  Primer—one coat.

  Lacquer—dull black—one coat.

  Lacquer—crystalline black—one coat
  on face only.
- -20. Anodize.

  Primer—one coat.

  Lacquer—dull black—one coat.
- -21. Anodize.
  Primer—one coat.
  Lacquer—dark green—one coat.
  or
  Anodize.
  Primer—tinted to match Army-Navy
  interior green color—one coat.
- -23. Clean. Chromic Acid Dip. Primer—one coat.

- -35. Cadmium Plate.
- -38. Primer-one coat.
- -40. Coil Springs (Steel). Clean-Do not pickle.
- -42. Sandblast.
- --43. Sandblast (Do not pickle).
  Primer—one coat.
- -44. Corrosion-resistant steel parts which have been welded, annealed, or formed prior to heat treatment and parts which will be subjected to service temperatures above 537° C (1000° F) shall be treated as follows:
  - Pickle by immersing in a solution containing 50% by weight of hydrochloric acid (HC<sub>1</sub>) at 54° to 60° C (130° to 140° F).
  - Rinse in hot water.
  - Passivate by immersing in a solution containing 15% by weight of nitric acid (HNO<sub>3</sub>) at approximately room temperature for 20 minutes.
  - Rinse thoroughly in hot water.
- -46. Coat the inside of closed hollow ferrous parts, except those hermetically sealed by flash welding, with raw linseed oil or an approved rust-preventive compound conforming to AN Specification No. AN-C-52, in accordance with U. S. Army Specification No. 3-100. All access holes drilled in members for this purpose shall be closed with cadmium plated Parker self-tapping screws or equivalent.
- -48. Clean, coat with rust-preventive compound, AN Specification No. AN-C-52.
- -49. Sun-resisting rubber paint-two coats,
- -60. Lacquer—AN Specification No. AN-TT-L-51, red No. 105, one coat.
- -61. Aluminized bituminous paint-one coat.
- -62. Varnish, Aluminized (AN Specification No. AN-TT-V-116)-two coats.
- -67. Primer-two coats.

- -68. Primer coating inside of tubes, et cetera.
- -69. Primer—one coat.
  Aluminized lacquer—one coat.
- -70. Acid-proof paint—one coat (Federal Specification No. TT-V-51, Grade B).
- -72. Acid-proof paint-two coats (Federal Specification No. TT-V-51, Grade B).
- -73. Rust-preventive compound for control cables (AN Specification No. AN-C-52).
- -74. Primer—one coat. Enamel—two coats.
- -75. Primer—one coat.
  Aluminized lacquer—two coats.
- -76. Aluminized lacquer-one coat.
- -77. Enamel-two coats.
- -78. Lacquer-dull black-two coats.
- -79. Fiber parts.
  Clean.
  Immerse in paraffin at 107° to 121° C
  (225° to 250° F) for six hours.
- -81. Lacquer—dark green—one coat,
  or
  Primer—tinted to match Army-Navy
  interior green color—one coat.
- -\$2. Metal tanks (except water).

  Flush inside of tanks with Calol Flushing
  Oil or equivalent.
- -83. Primer—one coat.

  Lacquer—dull black—one coat.
- -85. Aluminized lacquer-two coats.
- -90. Fabric covered surfaces (Non-camouflaged) Cellulose Nitrate Dope, clear, five coats.

Cellulose Nitrate Dope, Aluminized, two coats.

Note: First and second coats brushedother sprayed.

 -94. Interior wood surfaces.
 Clear synthetic resin varnish—two coats, dipped.

- -95. Exterior wood surfaces.
  - Clear synthetic resin varnish or liquid wood sealer—two coats; dipped filler, as necessary—one coat; lightly sanded aluminized varnish, pigmented sixteen ounces per gallon package material two coats.
- -96. Interior wood surfaces.

  Clear lacquer—one coat.

  Aluminized lacquer—two coats.
- -99. Clear lacquer-two coats.
- -100. Magnesium and Magnesium Base Alloys: Dichromate treatment in accordance with AN Specification No. AN-M-12 or Dichromate treatment as follows:

Parts shall be cleaned with an alkaline cleaner or by boiling for five minutes in a solution containing 2 per cent by weight of sodium hydroxide (NaOH), then rinse thoroughly in hot water.

Immerse cleaned parts for five minutes in a water solution containing 15 to 20 per cent by weight of hydrofluoric acid (HF) at room temperature. A satisfactory bath may be prepared by diluting one volume of technical grade, 48 to 52 per cent hydrofluoric acid (HF) with two volumes of water.

Rinse thoroughly in running water.

After rinsing, the parts shall be immersed from 20 to 60 minutes or until the parts are dark gray or black color in a boiling solution of

- -102. Wood Surfaces (Interior).
  Sealer; Wood, Liquid (AN Specification No.
  AN-S-17)—two coats, brushed or dipped.
- -103. Wood Surfaces (Interior). Sealer; Wood, Liquid (AN Specification No. AN-S-17)—one coat, brushed or dipped. Surfaces; Wood, Liquid (AAF Specification No. 14115)—one coat. Lacquer—Flat interior green—one coat.

#### Section VII Paragraph 3

#### AN 01-70AC-2

- -107. Fabric covered surfaces (Non-camouflaged).

  Cellulose Nitrate Dope, Clear—four coats.

  Cellulose Nitrate Dope, Aluminized—three coats.
- -108. Flat interior green lacquer-one coat.
- -109. Flat interior green lacquer-two coats.
- -110. Liquid wood scaler, aluminized, one coat.
- -111. Liquid wood sealer aluminized, two coats.
- -115. Surface treatment of aluminum coated aluminum alloy (Alclad) for maximum paint adhesion:
  - (a) Anodic treatment AN Specification No. AN-QQ-9-696.
  - (b) Alcoholic phosphoric cleaner per U. S. Army Specification No. 98-20007.

Choice of treatment shall be optional with paint shop.

- -116. Wood Surfaces (Exterior).
  Sealer; Wood, liquid, AN Specification No.
  AN-S-17—one coat clear, brushed or
  dipped.
  Surfacer; AAF Specification No. 14115, one
  coat.
  Lacquer—Aluminized, AN Specification
  No. AN-TT-L-51—two coats.
- -120. Black oxide coating (two bath process).
- Black oxide coating (two bath process) with supplemental oil.
- -122. Anodize.
  Primer -- one coat.
  Carbon black tinted primer-- one coat.
- -135. Zinc plate.
- -137. Zinc plate. Primer—one coat.
- -141. Flat Springs (Steel).
   Acid bath, one minute; cyanide bath, dip only.
   Zinc plate.
   Bake after plating, five hours, at 204° C (400° F).
- -145. Zinc plate.

  Primer—one coat.

  Lacquer—dull black—one coat.

- -147. Zinc plate.

  Primer—one coat.

  Lacquer—Interior green—one coat.
- -154. Zinc plate—Ferrous parts.

  Anodize—Aluminum alloy parts.

  Primer—one coat.
- -155. Zinc plate—Ferrous parts.

  Anodize—Aluminum alloy parts.
- -157. Zinc plate—Ferrous parts.

  Anodize—Aluminum alloy parts.

  Primer—one coat.

  Lacquer—dull black—one coat.
- -158. Zinc plate—Ferrous parts.

  Anodize—Aluminum alloy parts.

  Primer—one coat.

  Lacquer—Interior green—one coat.
- -181. Primer, tinted to match Army-Navy interior green color—one coat.
- -182. Metal tanks (except water tanks).
   Flush inside of tanks with ordinary SAE-30 lubricating oil (not compounded).
- -184. Primer—one coat.

  Carbon black tinted primer—one coat, after assembly.
- -186. Carbon black tinted primer-one coat.
- -190. Fabric covered surfaces, non-camouflage (predoped bric).

  Clear nitrate dope—AN Specification No. AN-TT-D-51+—three spray coats.

  Clear dope—AN Specification No. AN-TT-D-551 pigmented with eight ounces of aluminum paste per gallon—two spray coats.
- -230. Zinc plate.
  Primer—one coat.
  Carbon black tinted primer—one coat.
- -244. Wet sandblast with clean new beach sand. (Sand used to blast materials other than corrosion-resistant steel shall not be used to sandblast corrosion-resistant steel parts.)
- -245. Passivate by immersion for 20 to 40 minutes at 51° to 57° C (125° to 135° F) in a solution containing by volume 20 per cent of

40-42° Baume (1.38-1.41 sp. gr.) commercial nitric acid and 80 per cent water. Rinse thoroughly in hot water.

or

passivate by immersion for one to two hours at room temperature, approximately 21° C (70° F) in a solution containing by volume 50 per cent of 40-42° Baume (1.38-1-41 sp. gr.) commercial nitric acid and 50 per cent water. Rinse thoroughly in hot water.

-284. Zinc chromate primer—one coat.

Primer tinted to match Army-Navy interior green color—one coat.

#### 4. METAL FINISHES.

- a. METALLIC COATINGS.—All steel parts and brass, bronze, or copper parts in contact with other metals or wood shall be zinc or cadmium plated in accordance with applicable specifications except as follows:
  - (1) Corrosion-resistant or stainless steel parts.
- (2) Welded structures too large for plating equipment.
- (3) Cables, springs, et cetera, fabricated from wire unless specifically called for on the drawing.
- (4) Parts or portions of parts which act as bearings or journals.
- (5) Brass, bronze, or copper parts which operate in oil or grease.
  - (6) Electrical cable.
- b. ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOYS.—All aluminum, aluminum alloy, and aluminum coated aluminum alloy parts and surfaces shall be anodically treated in accordance with AN Specification AN-QQ-A-696 unless specifically exempted below. In order to obtain maximum protection from the anodic coating, as much forming, drilling, and cutting shall be persormed prior to treatment as is practicable. With the exception of parts assembled by welding, all parts shall be treated in detail before assembly.

Exceptions:

- (1) Aluminum alloy castings.
- (2) Aluminum alloy tanks fabricated from 3S alloy.
- (3) Aluminum alloy gasoline and oil lines, airspeed lines, vent lines, electrical conduit, conduit fittings, switch and junction boxes, distribution panels, housings for connector receptacles, and bonding connections.
- (4) All interior and exterior parts and surfaces fabricated from the following alloys:

Revised 20 April 1945

Alclad 17ST Aluminum Alloy 3S Alclad 24ST Aluminum Alloy 52S Aluminum 2S

#### Note

When parts or surfaces fabricated from the above alloys are to receive paint coating other than insignia or markings, they shall receive one of the following surface treatments to assure maximum paint adhesion:

Anodize, Chromic acid dip. Alcoholic phosphoric acid treatment. Dichromate treatment.

(5) All aluminum alloy castings, except those welded to the gasoline tank, shall be treated as follows:

Chromic acid dip—two minutes at 60° C (140° F) in 5 per cent (by weight) solution. Rinse in hot water and dry.

#### c. METAL PARTS, UNEXPOSED INTERIOR.

Non clad alloys-BF3-15-284.

Alclad alloys-

Ailerons—BF3-186 on all surfaces in contact with doped fabric.

Wing edge covers, leading and trailing-BF3-186 on both sides.

Tail surface edge covers, leading and trailing and root ribs—BF3-186 both sides.

Fuselage fairing-No finish.

Fabric attachment strips-No finish.

Exterior cowling, inner surfaces—No finish.

Electrical conduit system inclusive of fittings, switch boxes, etc., fabricated of 25 or 35 aluminum alloy—No finish.

Hydraulic lines inclusive of airspeed lines, fuel lines, oil lines, etc., fabricated of 2S or 3S aluminum alloy—No finish.

d. METAL PARTS, EXPOSED INTERIOR.—General—BF3-15-284, unless exempted in section above or herein.

Seats, wooden:

Steel parts—BF3-137.
Aluminum alloy parts—BF3-17.
Wood parts—BF3-102.
Assembly—BF3-109.

Engine Section:

Engine mounts-BF3-184.

AN Insignia
 (Wings—Underside lower RH
 ind upperside upper LH—
 Both sides fuselage)

#### 2.

Stencil—1" letters (Upper center section— Both sides lower fuselage)

PART NUMBER
ARMY-BW--CD4--APD3
NAVY-4-AN-TT-D-514-3-AN-TT-551

Stencil—1/2" letters
(Dope Code—On all fabric covered surfaces)

4. NO STEP

Stencil—1" letters (Upperside both lower wings—Inboard)

JACK POINT UNDER WALK
200 LBS. WEIGHT ON LIFT HANDLES
TO BALANCE

Stencil-(Upperside both lower wings-Inboard)

6. JACK

Stencil—1" letters (Underside fuselage forward of tail wheel and underside both lower wings—Inboard)

7. U. S. ARMY PT-13D AIR CORPS SERIAL NO. 00-00000

CREW WEIGHT 400 LBS.
SERVICE THIS AIRPLANE WITH 73 OCTANE FUEL
IF NOT AVAILABLE T. O. NO. 06-5-1 WILL BE
CONSULTED FOR EMERGENCY ACTION
SUITABLE FOR AROMATICS

Stencil-(LH fuselage cowl door only)

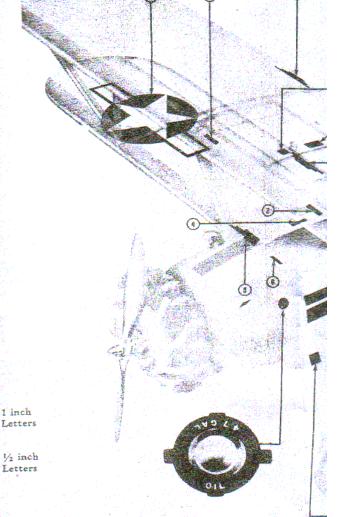
SUITABLE FOR AROMATIC FUELS

Stencil—1/2" red letters
(Aft of filler
neck on fuel tank)

73 OCTANE FUEL 46 U. S. GALS.

9. FUEL 46 GALS.

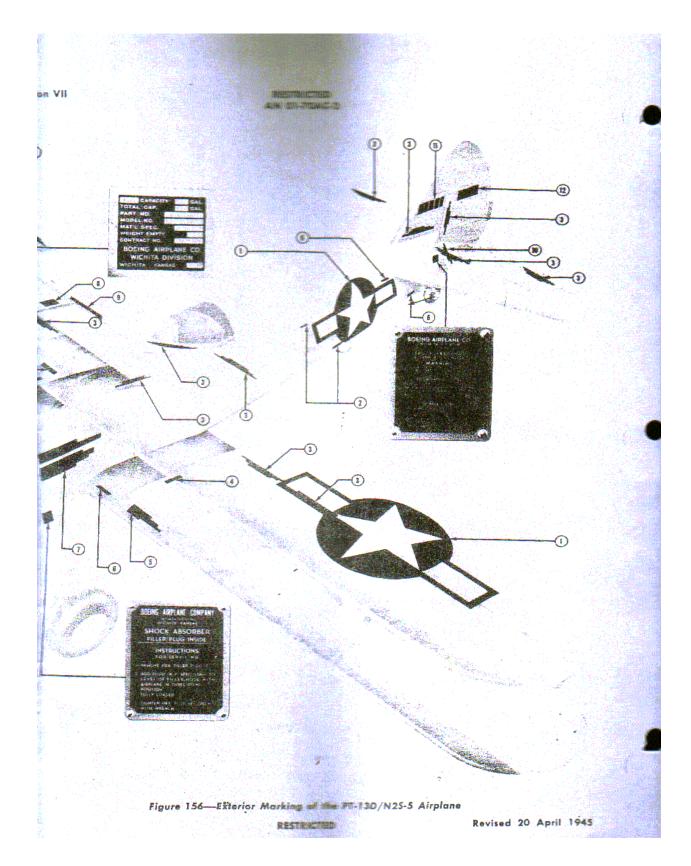
Stencil—1/2" letters.
(Trailing edge center section)



#### 10. DISCONNECT ELECTRIC WIRING BEFORE REMOVING RUDDER

Stencil—1/2" letter (Lower LH side rudder)

- 11. Navy model number-3 1/2" letters-Both sides fin
- 12. Bureau of Aeronautics serial number—3 1/2" letters—Both sides rudder



Cowling-No finish.

Firewall-No finish except area subjected to battery acid BF3-38-109.

Brass, corrosion-resistant steel, and zinc, cadmium, or chromium plated steel parts-No finish unless specifically called for on the drawing.

e. METAL PARTS, TUBULAR OR HOLLOW. Open ended-BF3-68. Closed-BF3-46.

#### 5. WOOD SURFACES.

- a. WOOD SURFACES, UNEXPOSED INTERIOR. General-BF3-102.
- b. WOOD SURFACES, EXPOSED INTERIOR. General-BF3-102-81. Control sticks-paste wood filler and BF3-94. Fairing, wood-BF3-102.
- c. WOOD SURFACES, EXTERIOR. General-BF3-116.

#### 6. FABRICS.

- a. FABRIC COVERED SURFACES. Clear cellulose nitrate dope-three coats. Aluminized cellulose nitrate dope-two coats.
- b. WRAPPINGS AND SUPPORTS, TANKS. Dip in varnish. Friction tape shall be used for miscellaneous wrapping.

#### 7. MISCELLANEOUS.

- a. STEEL CABLES. Corrosion-resistant-Oil lightly. Carbon steel-BF3-73.
- b. TIE RODS. Corrosion-resistant-No finish. Carbon steel-BF3-135.

c. JOINTS AND SEAMS, DISSIMILAR METALS -Dissimilar metals shall be given their respective corrosion-resistant treatment and insulated with two coats of zinc chromate primer. The second coat of primer may or may not be dry at the time of assembly

d. METAL AND WOOD IN CONTACT.-General-BF3-61 applied to the wood.

- e. ACID-PROOF PAINT .- Parts and surfaces requiring extra protection from battery acid - BF3-109 in addition to regular finish.
- f. RUBBER AND SYNTHETIC RUBBER.—No finish, except the engine mount vibration absorber: shall receive a light coat of castor oil at assembly Small parts need not be masked to prevent reception of overspray.
- g. WALKWAYS .- Rubberized canvas shall be laid in rubber cement.

The engine cowl walkway shall receive one coat of black japan baked, one heavy coat black japan dusted with No. 20 grit, and one light coat black japan baked over the grit. Bake at 115° C (240° F) for 3 hours.

#### b. SPRINGS.

General-BF3-48.

Special-BF3-141 when called for on the drawing.

i. STANDARD PARTS .-- AN standard parts, such as bolts, nuts, tube fittings, etc., shall not be cadmium or zinc plated when fabricated from brass or bronze unless the AN standard sheet specifies such finish. Such parts when more or less permanently assembled, shall have all exposed surfaces painted to correspond with surrounding surfaces.

#### SECTION VIII

#### TUBING CHART

Tubing charts for the respective systems will be found as follows:

Oil System Diagram and Tubing Chart Section IV, Figure 127

Fuel System Diagram and Tubing Chart

Section IV, Figure 131

Hydraulic Brake System and Tubing Chart Section IV, Figure 136

Instrument Tubing Diagram and Chart Section IV, Figure 152

Revised 20 April 1945

## BENDS PROGRESS FROM FRONT TO REAR OR FROM LEFT TO RIGHT WITH TUBE INSTALLED IN AIRPLANE

9 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	ğ.					1 1 1 N	SIZE		/ 	574	BEN	ID 1	10. 1	В	END	NO.	2	В	END	NO.	3 .	2	END	NO	. 4 .	DIST		ığı i	144
SSY.	TUBE DASH	MATERIAL	MATERIAL SPEC.	O. D.	CAGE	TUBETRU	FITTINGS LEFT OR FRONT	END TO END TO	R	BEND IN DEG.	BETWEEN AEND 1 & 2	ROTATION R. or I.	R	BEND IN DEG.	BETWEEN BEND 2 & 3	ROTATION R. ov L.	R	BEND IN DEG	BETWEEN BEND : & 4	ROTATION R or L	R	BEND IN DEG.	FROM LAST BEND TO END	FITTINGS RIGHT OR REAR	OOLOK CODE	TUBE TYPE			
92914 3108		Alum. Alloy	WW-T-787	1/4	.042	14%		2X,		96"							1.						2%		RD.	P			
3N1- 3100	-1	Alum. Alloy	WW-T-787	1/2	.0+2	9	ACS11-BT-SD ACS11-T-SCS	z 1/4	·j	27*	2	90°	3	30'		1							1 1 14. 1 1	ACS11-BT ED ACS11-T-SCS	RD.	c			
5N1= 5000	41.	Alum Ailoy	WW-T-787	94	.042	9	ACS11-BT-SD ACS11-T-SCS	23/4	3	27	2	90°	3	30,						1. s			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	AC811-BT-BD AC811-T-8CS	RD.	(			
3.74.00 F190	-2 -2	Alum, Ailoy	WW-T-787	h	.042	361	ACS11-BT-8D ACS11-T-8CS	1%	3	36"	5 5 %	180	3	41"	10%	90°	3	581					2 7	ACS11-BT-8D ACS11-T-8CS	RD.	C			
800. Floc	-)	Alum, Alloy	WW-T-787	W	.0+2	36 %	ACSII-ET-SD ACSII-T-ACS	%	3	16"	15%	120.	3	411	:01/2	90*	1 5/2	58*					.2%	ACS11-BT-8D ACS11-T-8CS	RD.				
041. 2390	-1	Alum Alley	WW-T-787	lą.	.042	пĄ	AC811-BT-8D AC811-T-8CS	7%,	1-54	3/57							11.						27,	ACREST-RD ACRES-T-RCS	RD.				
85.12 29.29		Alum, Alloy	WW-T-285	14	.042	18%		12%	1 1/4	12*	.3 1/4	180	132	80"	2 //1	180*	3	16"	6%	2.2°	136	45"	111		RO.				
No	-ì	Alum: Alloy	WW-T-787	144	-042	127	ACS11-ET-SCS	866	,1	18"		1							*				27/4	ACSII-ZT-8D ACSII-T-8CS	RĎ.				
2345		Alum, Alloy	WW-T-787	ř	.049	594										8	o Ber	ds	. "."					- 14 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12	νw.	ſ			
862. 2010	-1	Alum, Alloy	WW-T-78/	1	.049	žė,		15%	254	17*				F	abe to	be cu	t at	40 b	o.i. er	de	Terror		1%.		χw.	1			
Ma- Marie	-2	Alum, Allay	WW-T-78)	1	.049	16 %		1%,	195	97*				Ŧ	ube so	be co	i) at	90 5	Cth er	ds			374		yw.	ı			
%i. 1400	2,4	Alum, Alloy	WW-7-747	1	.049	10 1/2		37%	2-59	59.												- 1	3/4		yw.				
781. 7720		Aluin Alloy	WW-7-757	54	.041	14%		194	3	30%	2%	0,	3	141/			7			\$4			134		ΥW.				
Wil. Mist		Alum. Alloy	WW-T-747	L	-049	397		43%	3	31/4*	+%.	90°	3	89'	12%	90°	3	211/4	•	180	.;3	21%	1%.		YW.	I			
ors- brie		Alum. Alloy	WW-T.787	9a	-042	281/2		2 10	į.	73	12 %	180*	1	191								9	8-54		yw.	I			
Na. 2310	-2	Alum, Alloy	WW-T-/87	4		5 81/2	AC811-87-605	t Ž	24,	911	57%	180*	2 %	9735					faris		nmė.		27%	ACSIL-T SCS	V.TEN WHT.				
M). 3800	-2	Alum, Alloy	ww.rasi	4	.012	L9	ACS11-8T-6D ACS11-T-6CS	21%	2 1/2	90.	21%	90'	2%	17 W						4	12	4.7	221/2	ACSIL-BI-AD	WHT				

Figure 157—Tube Bending Chart

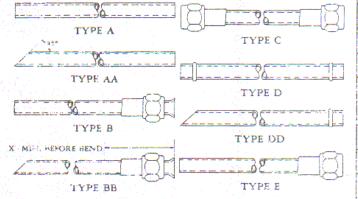
#### ENGINEERING INFORMATION:

NOTES.
COLOR ABBREVIATIONS:
WHT. WHITE
LTGNLIGHT GREEN
YWYELLOW
BRN -BROWN
BLUBLUE
BLKBLACK
RD RED
2. INTERCHANGEABILITY
REQUIRED ON ALL TUBES
A BEADED TUBES TO BE

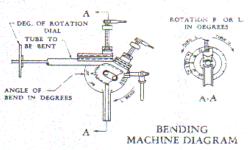
- 3. BEADED TUBES TO BE STRAIGHT FOR ONE HOSE LENGTH
- 4. TUBES TO BE FLARED FOR AC-BIL TYPE FITTINGS

		RD INS	
## 2.50 ## 2.50 ## 1.50 ## 3.00 ## 3.00			
	TUBE DIAM.	RAD.	
	*	2.50	
	4	1.50	
	` <b>∤</b>	2.00	
	X.	3.00	
	春点	3.00	
	1	3.00	
	. 1	2.50	

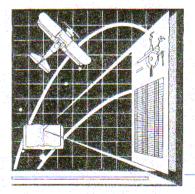
ENGINEERING INFORMATION.									
		DIUS			NIMU END	M DI	STAN ND O		
	TUBE DIAM.	RAD.			TUBE	DIST.	TUBE DIAM.	DIST.	
	1	2.50			古	1.80	青	2.40	
p <sup>er</sup> s	4	1.50			1	1.90	Ż.	2.60	
	*	2.00		- 7	清	2.00	1	2.60	
	X.	3.00			1	2.00	Ų.	2,70	
	400	3.00			古	2.00	ų.	2.80	
	ı	3.00			1	2.10	L)	3.40	
	. 1	2,50			1	2.10	2	3.60	



#### MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN BENDS--2}"



<u>a de la companya de</u>	300		10	drawie (d
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	NO.	KEQ	W. 7. V
NAME	LINE ASSY. NO.	PLK ASSY.	PER AIRPL	NEXT ASSY
Fuel Line Type CI-A Strainer to Engine	75-3162		1	E75N1- 3100
Fuel Line Tank to Yee Front	75-7125		ı	E75N). 3160
Fuel Line Tank to Tee Frons	75- 3125-1		V	E75N1- 2106
Fuel Line Assembly Toe to Tee	75-3;17		1	E75N1- 3100
Fuei Line Assembly Tee to Tre	75- 3127-1	1.5		E75N1- 2106
Fuel wine Fee to Fuel Cort.	73-3128		4.7	E75N1- 3100
Prel Line Fuel Cook to Strainer	E75N1- 3182	- 12 - 24 - 4		E75501- 3100
Line Ameribly. Tank to Tee Born Fuel	25-3/166	i Nai	2	171NI- 3 (44
Line Or. Drain	E75N1- 1024		i S	E75N1- 1949
Thermo Well Oil Inte.	E75N1- 5006		7. 4. j	E75N1- 2444
Line Assembly Thermo Well Ori Inte:	E717VI- 1006		1	E75N6- 3040
Line Orzin "Y" to Engine Oil	E75N1- 1007			E75N4- 1600
line Oil Tank Vens	Ezstai. Sola			27.5 <b>N1-</b> 3988
Line Engine Breather	75-3027		Ž	E75No- 1667
Line Linging Vent Oil	75-3026			EZANI: Jeon
Line Sucrebly Turn and Bank Suction	78- 3461-1			E75N). J808
Line Assembly Turn and Bank Suction	E7 /N (s. 3807-1	 		E71N): )80g



# SECTION IX CHARTS AND TABLES

#### TORQUE LIMITS

#### 1. ENGINE MOUNT STUDS.

Wrench load to be applied in tightening the engine mount stud nuts should be 450 to 500 inch-pounds.

In applying the specified torque load, effort should be made to stop just inside the prescribed low limit, thus leaving sufficient reserve to enable further tightening to secure alignment of safety wire holes without exceeding the upper limit. A nut should not be backed off to secure hole alignment.

#### 2. PROPELLER HUB RETAINING NUT.

The hub retaining nut should be tightened to 450 foot-pounds. This torque may be obtained by a man of approximately 175 pounds using a 31-inch rod inserted in the holes of the nut. If 450 foot-pounds will not allow the proper alignment of the lock pin holes, the nut may further be tightened to 500 foot-pounds in order to obtain this alignment.

3. There are no other bolts on this airplane which carry a specifically recommended torque load limit.

#### CORRESPONDING SPECIFICATIONS AND DESIGNATIONS

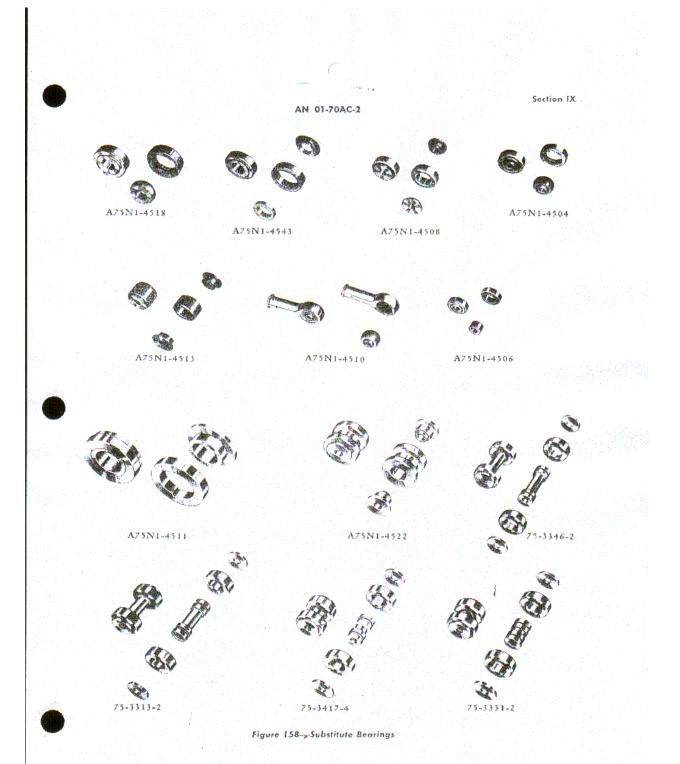
	ARMY-NAVY	BRITISH	COMMERCIAL
FUEL	AN-F-23	None	Socony-Vacuum Mobilgas Aircraft Grade 73
OIL	AN-VV-0-446	DTD-472	Socony-Vacuum Aerovac 1080 & 1100 Carter Oil Co. Penola 80 & 100
	AN-G-3	DTD-577	Socony-Vacuum Mobilgrease LO-HY PD-355 Carter Oil Co. Beacon Lube M-285
	AN-G-4	RAF Stores No. 34A/65 34A/54, 72	Socony-Vacuum Aerovac Grease PD-339
LUBRICANTS	AN-G-5	DTD-588	Socony-Vacuum Aerovac Grease PD-433 Carter Oil Co. Andoc Lube "C"
	AN-G-10	None	Socony-Vacuum Mobilgrease Aero PD-554 Carter Oil Co. Beacon Lube EP-300
	AN-0-6	None	Socony-Vacuum Aerovac Oil 6 EF-551 Standard Oil Co., N.J. WS-288
HYDRAULIC FLUID	AN-VV-0-366	DTD-5,85	Standard Oil Co., N.J. WS-491 Soceny-Vecuum RD19-220

#### RESTRICTED AN 01-70AC-2

## SUBSTITUTE BEARING INSTALLATIONS CHART MODEL PT-13D/N2S-5 AIRPLANE

SUBSTITUTE BEARINGS		13. 40				
Bearing Number	No. No. Reqd. Reqd. Per Per Part Plane		Drawing Number	Drawing Title	STANDARD BEARING	
A75N1-4504	2	4	75-3313	Bellcrank Assembly-Aileron Control	AN200-KS-4	
A75N1-4504	1.1	11.5	75-3332	Tube Assembly-Elevator Push-Pull Front	AN200-KS-4	
A75N1-4504	11.	1 -	75-3333	Tube Assembly-Elevator Push-Pull Rear	AN200-KS-4	
A75N1-4504	1.0	2	75-3355	Eye Assembly-Aileron Adjustment Push-Pull Tube	AN200-KS-4	
A75N1-4504	2	·c/4	75-3346	Idler Assembly-Aileron Control	AN200-KS-4	
A75N1-4504	1.	1	75-3500	Installation-Elevator Tab Control	AN200-KS-4	
A75N1-4504	1	2	75-3349	Link Assembly-Aileron Control	KSF-4	
A75N1-4506	1.1	2	75-1239	Bracket-Aileron Root Hinge	AN200-K3L	
A75N1-4506	1.0	6	75-1240	Bracket-Aileron Hinge	AN200-K3L	
A75N1-4506	4	4	E75N1-1700	Stabilizer Assembly Covered	AN200-K3L	
A75N1-4506	3	3	E75NI-1900	Fin Assembly—Covered	AN200-K3L	
A75N1-4508	2	. 2	75-1825	Horn Assembly—Elevator Control	AN200-K4	
A75N1-4508	2 .	2	73-3302-2	Socket Assembly-Front	AN200-K4	
A75N1-4508	2	2	73-3302-3	Socket Assembly—Rear	AN200-K4	
A75N1-4508	1	1 3	75-3333	Tube Assembly-Elevator Push-Pull Rear	AN200-K4	
A75N1-4508	2	2	75-3342	Tube Assembly-Inter-stick Push-Pull	AN200-K4	
A75N1-4509	1	3	75-2905-1	Bellcrank Assembly-Engine Control	BC4W10	
A75N1-4509	1	3.	75-2905-2	Bellerank Assembly-Engine Control	BC4W10	
A75N1-4510	1	2	75-2919	Rod Assembly Engine Control Cockpit to Firewall	REB-3N	
A75N1-4510	1	1	75-2923	Rod Assembly - Air Control Cockpit to Firewall	REB-3N	
A75N1-4510	2	2.06	75-3677	Rod Assembly-Parking Lock Control	REB-3N	
A75N1-4510	2	4.3	75-2920	Rod Assembly—Engine Control on Firewall	REB-3N	
A25N1-4510	2	2	75-2921	Red Assembly-Engine Control Firewall to Throttle	REB-3N	
A75N1-4510	2	2	75-2922	Rod Assembly-Engine Control Firewall to Mixture	REB-3N	
A75N1-4510	2	2	75-2925	Rod Assembly—Air Control Firewall to Valve	REB-3N	
A75N1-4511	1	- T	75-27-12	Post Assembly—Tail Wheel 10"	07100 & 07196	
A75N1-4513	1	1100	75-3540	Sector—Tab Control Worm Gear	AN201-K4A	
A75N1-4518	2	2	E75-3301	Control Assembly-Stick and Torque Tube	2015	
A75N1-4522	1:	1	75-3334-5	Terminal Assembly	AN200-K5	
A75N1-4543	8	100	75-3480	Installation-Rudder and Brake Control	AN201-K8A	
75-3313-2		100	75-3313	Bellcrank Assembly-Aileron Control	AN200-R4	
75-3331-2	1	Committee of the	75-3331	Idler Assembly-Elevator Posh-Pull Tuke	AN200-K4	
75-3346-2	1	10 Table 10	and the state of t	Id'er Assembly/ilews: Control	AN200-K4	
75-3417-4	4/4	1945	75-1417	Lieu Alsenon - Rudder Cable	AN200-K4	

124 RESTRICTED



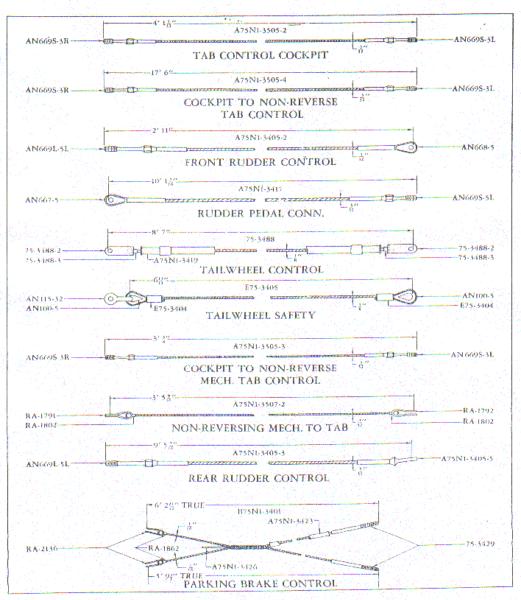


Figure 159—Flexible Cables



# SERVICE INSPECTION

#### **GENERAL**

The inspection and maintenance requirements prescribed herein are to be considered the minimum requirements. If, for any reason, these requirements are insufficient, local authority shall increase the scope and frequency of inspections as may be necessary.

Inspection periods established by the Army and by the Navy are not identical, as indicated by subsequent headings. The preflight and daily inspections listed in this section are Army requirements. Both are included in the Navy daily inspection requirements.

No airplane should be allowed to take the air without the applicable inspections listed below being performed.

#### PREFLIGHT INSPECTION

The preflight inspection is a check of the complete airplane prior to the first flight of the day (including engine warm-up). No airplane will remain idle more than six days without a preflight inspection (including engine warm-up) unless in "in storage" status, undergoing engine change, or in the engineering shops and not being used for flight.

#### AFTER-FLIGHT INSPECTION

The after-flight inspection is a complete check of the aircraft to determine its general condition and to detect cause of any malfunctioning which occurred during the last flight. It also includes the servicing of the aircraft.

#### DAILY INSPECTION

The daily inspection is to determine the general condition of the complete airplane. It is designed to detect aggravated conditions, maladjustments, breaks, etc., but is not designed to be sufficiently thorough and searching to detect slight wear and early stages of deterioration.

## Revised 20 April 1945

#### 25-HOUR INSPECTION (Navy 30-Hour)

The 25-hour inspection and maintenance operation will be accomplished between the 20th and 30th flying hours after the completion of the last 50-hour inspection. The 25-hour inspection includes the pre-flight and daily inspections.

#### 50-HOUR INSPECTION (Navy 60-Hour)

The 50-hour inspection and maintenance operation will be accomplished between the 40th and 60th flying hours after the completion of the last 50-hour inspection. The 50-hour inspection includes the pre-flight, daily, and 25-hour inspections.

#### 100-HOUR INSPECTION (Navy 120-Hour)

The 100-hour and subsequent inspections will be performed concurrently with the applicable 50-hour inspection due.

#### AT-ENGINE-CHANGE INSPECTION

The engine change inspection will be accomplished each time an engine is changed, at which time all special instructions and maintenance work prescribed by technical instructions will be accomplished.

#### 25-HOURS-AFTER-ENGINE-CHANGE INSPECTION

This inspection will be performed between the 20th and 30th flying hours following an engine change. This is an engine "shakedown" inspection, at which time all special inspections incident to an engine change will be performed.

#### INDEX TO COLUMN NUMBERS

The inspections outlined in this section are arranged to correspond with the column numbers found to the left of the pertinent paragraphs. The following index is provided for convenience in locating inspections specified for the various components of the airplane:

Column 10-Preflight Inspection

15-Communications

19-Daily Inspection-Power Plant

20-Engine Controls

21-Engine Instruments

22-Ignition and Electrical

23-Fuel System

24—Oil System 25—Cooling System Column 26-Valves

27-Manifolds and Superchargers

28-Propellers and Accessories

29 -Power Plant-General

30-Daily Inspection-Airplane General

31-Cockpits and Cabins

32-Flight Control Mechanism

33-Moveable Surfaces

34—Fixed Surfaces

35-Fuel Tanks

36-Tail or Nose Gear

37-Landing Gear

38--Wheels and Brakes

39-Hydraulic System

40-Fuselage

43-Airplane-General

44-Navigation Instruments

46-Battery

#### PREFLIGHT INSPECTIONS

To be performed prior to the first flight of the day.

NOTE: Any defects noted during this inspection will be entered under appropriate column number on inspection form.

#### BEFORE STARTING ENGINE

Col Examine Airplane Flight Report, Form 1A. Enter all information to make it complete. If routine inspections are due, but cannot be made, insert the proper symbols to indicate the omission of the inspections.

#### FUEL AND OIL SYSTEMS

Check the quantities of fuel and oil in the tanks and enter quantities on the Airplane Flight Report, Form 1A. This check must be made on the day the airplane is to be flown, prior to the first flight of the day; checks made on a previous day cannot be considered part of the preflight inspecion prescribed by these instructions.

See that tank caps are secured after filling tanks.

Check fuel gage for evidence of water or sediment and if necessary, drain and resafety.

Drain any sediment or water which may have

Col collected in the sumps at the two aft corners of 10 the fuel tank. Close cocks and resafety.

Drain all accessible fuel strainers making sure that all drain cocks and plugs are properly safetied.

#### LANDING GEAR

See that wheel chocks are in position.

Inspect landing gears for damage and obvious defects.

Check for proper tire inflation. Main landing gear tires shall be checked by observing that the deflection markers molded in the wall of the tire just clear the ground when airplane is loaded to gross weight including crew. (Air pressure 16 pounds per square inch.)

Inspect tail wheel for condition of tire and proper inflation of tire and shock strut. Deflection markers on tire should just clear ground when airplane is loaded. (Air pressure 30 pounds per square inch.) The dimension from the upper face of the shock strut cylinder to the filler plug should be  $3\frac{5}{8}$  inches ( $\pm\frac{1}{4}$  inch). See name plate on shock strut.

#### FLIGHT CONTROLS

See that red flight control parking lock handle is in the up position.

Make certain there is nothing in the cockpits that will interfere with the operation of the controls.

Check controls for range and for freedom of operation.

See that trim tab controls are in their operating position.

#### PROPELLER

Verify that switch is "Off". Examine blades for nicks, scratches, looseness, and other defects.

#### FUSELAGE-WINGS-EMPENNAGE

Inspect wings, ailerons, fuselage, stabilizers, elevators, and rudder for damage and obvious defects.

See that cowling is properly fastened and that

Col all inspection doors and covers are secured.

See that windshields and rear view mirror are clean and secure.

#### INSTRUMENTS

Check all instruments for correct ground reading.

Wind clock and set to operations' office time. Set altimeter to station altitude or as directed by pilot.

Check all instruments for proper pointer position, loose or broken glass. Clean with soft cloth.

#### ENGINE AND ENGINE CONTROLS

Check for presence of hand starter crank.

Inspect engine controls for general condition, full range and free operation.

Turn engine through at least five revolutions and note compression of each cylinder. If abnormal force is required to turn the propeller, remove one spark plug from each lower cylinder and drain any liquid that has accumulated in the combustion chamber.

#### DURING ENGINE WARM-UP

Col Prime engine two to four strokes and start ac10 cording to section III, paragraph 10 of this
manual. Do not prime over four strokes as excessive priming will wash oil off cylinder walls
and cause scoring of the cylinder and piston.

As soon as engine starts, check oil pressure. If no pressure is indicated within 30 seconds, shut off engine and locate trouble.

Warm up engine at 800 to 1000 rpm until the throttle can be opened without engine missing or backfiring. After warm-up, throttle should be advanced to full open position and the rpm should not be less than 1650. Check operation of engine with switch in "Left" and "Right" magneto positions. The drop-off from "Both" to seither "Left" or "Right" should not exceed 75 rpm.

Col Check engine for smooth idling at 500 rpm.

Test magneto switch as follows: With engine running at about 700 rpm, turn ignition switch momentarily to "Off" position. If engine does not entirely cease firing, inspect ground and cannon plug at front side of firewall. For this test, engine must not be excessively hot and the period during which the switch is "Off" must be brief.

#### WARNING

If engine does not cease firing when the switch is placed in the "Off" position, it will be necessary to stop the engine

Revised 20 June 1945

Col

10

#### AN 01-70AC-2

by turning off the fuel. After the engine stops, do not touch the propeller unit until the difficulty has been found and corrected, as the engine may start or "kick over" causing death or serious iviury.

Check engine instruments for functioning and proper reading consistent with the stage of engine warm-up.

Check operation of carburetor air heater.

After engine warm-up, check fuel and oil level.

Col It is important that oil level be checked after
warm-up for if the engine has been standing
overnight it is possible that some oil that would
normally be in the tank will be in the engine
oil sump. Thus, if oil is added to the tank before
the engine is started, the tank may overflow
when the engine scavenge pump begins to
operate.

Before take-off, see that brake parking valves are completely released by applying toe pressure to both brake pedals simultaneously without touching the parking valve control handle.

#### AFTER FLIGHT INSPECTIONS

Col Fuel and oil tanks will be serviced to the normal supply after day's flying is completed and
quantities entered on Airplane Flight Report,
Form IA.

At end of day's flying, clean propeller, inspect, and coat with clean lubricating oil.

#### Note

Coating of metallic propeller blades and hubs with engine oil protects the exposed surfaces of propeller from rust and corrosion. The oil also seeps into cracks that exist in blade or hub makCol ing otherwise obscure cracks stand out,
thus facilitating inspection. Exposed
surfaces of blades and hubs installed,
but not in daily use, will also be coated
with clean engine oil, as often as required to prevent corrosion.

Sufficient cowling will be removed in order to 19 check for fuel and oil leaks within engine section and for other failures of wires, lines, connections, attachments of exhaust pipes and collectors, etc.

Make a visual inspection of airplane while servicing.

#### DAILY INSPECTION

To be performed at any time during the day.

NOTE: Any defects noted during this inspection will be entered under appropriate column number on inspection form.

#### POWER PLANT

Col

#### ENGINE AND PROPELLER

The propeller retaining unit, lock nut and all clamp ring nuts should be inspected for security and proper safetying. Examine propeller for looseness on the crankshaft. If repeated tightening of the propeller retaining nut is necessary, remove propeller and check condition of the cone.

Col Inspect blades of metal propellers for pits. 19 cracks, nicks and proper oil film.

> Inspect wooden propellers for cracks, chips or bruises in the finish that will allow moisture to enter the wood. Check drain holes in tip covers to be sure they are open.

#### WARNING

Check to see that ignition is grounded. Propeller must not be pulled through when ignition is not grounded.

Inspect exposed portions of engine mount and mounting brackets for general condition and security of attachment.

Check exhaust collector for general condition and security of attachment, for missing bolts or nuts, broken lugs, etc.

Check intake pipe for security of attachment and leaking gaskets.

Inspect carburetor air intake system for security of mounting. If airplane is flown in dusty or sandy localities, remove air filter unit and clean with gasoline, dry with compressed air, and reoil as directed in section IV, paragraph 5.f.(3).

Inspect for evidence of engine throwing oil.

Inspect carburetor control, throttle and mixture for proper functioning, operating range, tightness, safetying, and general condition.

#### FUEL AND OIL SYSTEMS

Drain all fuel strainers and tank drains, and resafety.

Open drain in lowest point in oil system and release any collection of moisture or sediment. Col In freezing weather, this point must be drained

19 at the end of the day's flying after engine has
cooled enough to condense moisture but is not
cold enough to freeze. Close and safety drain
cock.

With fuel "ON," inspect carburetor and fuel line connections for leakage, particularly at drain plug and parting surfaces of body castings.

Check carburetor for security of mounting and proper safetying.

Check engine primer for leakage in "OFF" position.

Inspect all fuel and oil lines for leakage and condition of hoses and clamps.

Check fuel gage for evidence of water or sediment and, if necessary, drain and resafety.

Turn the handle of the Cuno oil filter through at least one full turn counter-clockwise. If handle turns hard, work back and forth until the handle will make one complete turn. Do not force bandle with a wrench.

#### IGNITION AND ELECTRICAL

Inspect switches, coil, solenoids, and magnetos for cracked housings or flanges, security of mounting, tightness of housing bolte, safetying,

Inspect magnetos for proper ground connections.

#### AIRPLANE --- GENERAL

#### Col LANDING GEAR AND HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Make a visual inspection of:

Struts, braces, and fittings for general condi-

Wheels for bent or distorted rims and for security of retaining bolts and nuts.

Shock struts for leakage of fluid.

Tires for proper inflation and general condition.

All parts for proper safetying.

Col Inspect tail wheel for proper tire and strut 30 inflation.

#### INSTRUMENTS

Check instrument boards for flexibility of shock-proof mountings.

Inspect compass for discoloration of liquid and for evidence of bubbles.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

Inspect wings, fuselage, stabilizers, and fin for

Revised 20 April 1945

Col general condition; distortion, pulled rivets, torn 30 fabric, or other evidence of failure.

Inspect flight control surfaces for general condi-

Check all external brace wires and interplane struts for proper tensions and security of artachment.

Inspect flight control locking mechanism for proper functioning.

Check condition of static ground.

Col Check hand-type fire-extinguisher in rear cock-30 pit for contents, security of mounting bracket, nozzle opening unobstructed, tag intact, secure in bracket yet easily removed.

See that cockpits are clean and free from loose articles that might foul controls.

Check interphone system for security of attachment and proper functioning.

Check flight controls for freedom of operation.

#### PERIODIC INSPECTIONS

Regular preflight and daily inspections will be performed in addition to the periodic inspections specified below.

Col

#### INTERPHONE SYSTEM

#### 25-Hour Inspection (Navy 30-Hour)

The tube, type VT-174, in the interphone amplifier should be tested and in case of inoperation or weak output of the amplifier, a new tube should be substituted.

#### 50-Hour Inspection (Navy 60-Hour)

Run a complete check of all wires, connections, fittings and batteries of the interphone system and in case of low volume renew the batteries.

Col 20

#### **ENGINE CONTROLS**

#### 25-Hour Inspection (Navy 30-Hour)

Inspect entire engine control installation including throttle, mixture, fuel valve and carburetor heater controls from levers in cockpits through all rods, linkage and supporting brackets for full and free movement, lost motion and bent push-pull rods.

Clean and lubricate all moving connections and belleranks with oil according to instructions in section III, paragraph 11 of this manual. Do not lubricate sealed bearings. Col Lubricate throttle shaft bearing, exposed econ-20 omizer and accelerating pump parts, using lubrill cating oil, AN Specification AN-O-6.

#### ENGINE INSTRUMENTS

#### 50-Hour Inspection (Navy 60-Hour)

Inspect instruments for general condition and security of mounting.

Check markings of engine instruments to insure that they are in accordance with the latest applicable instructions and that they are legible. When necessary, the old markings will be removed and the cover glasses remarked.

#### 100-Hour Inspection (Navy 120-Hour)

Check to see that connections to all instruments are clean and tight and that insulation is in good condition.

Col

Col

21

#### IGNITION AND ELECTRICAL

#### 25-Hour Inspection (Navy 30-Hour)

Inspect all electrical wiring for loose connections and chafing, burning or breaks in insplation.

SPARK PLUGS .-- Check terminals and spark

Col

Col

Col plug installations for security and ignition wir-22 ing for breaks in insulation.

MAGNETOS.—Inspect magnetos and terminals for security of attachment. Clean and inspect magneto breaker assembly. Check for cracks in the case and for burned or pitted points.

#### 50-Hour Inspection (Navy 60-Hour)

MAGNETO.—Check magneto breaker-point felt for proper lubrication. If felt is dry, add one drop of oil, grade 1100, AN Specification No. AN-VV-0-446. If felt contains too much oil wash with unleaded gasoline, then dry and reoil.

See section IV, paragraph 5.a.(4), of this manual for maintenance and service repairs.

ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS.—Inspect all electrical connections and leads for security of ground connections, anchorage of lines, tightness of connections, and condition of insulation.

100-Hour Inspection (Navy 120-Hour)

SPARK PLUGS.—Replace all spark plugs with new or reconditioned plugs.

#### CAUTION

On engines using "Heli-Coil" wiretype spark plug threads, do not use any kind of tap to clean the spark plug hole threads. A tap is likely to catch and loosen the thread.

DISTRIBUTOR.—Remove distributor caps and clean carefully with acetone to remove any oil or other deposits. Check center electrode for sticking and check all electrodes for burning. Inspect oil seals for general condicion and proper functioning. See section IV, paragraph 5.a.(4) of this manual for maintenance and service regains.

Rotate crankshaft so that large electrode on

distributor rotor is centered in square on left distributor insulating plate. Do not turn crankshaft until rotor is replaced. Remove lockwire and two cap screws that retain distributor rotor and remove distributor rotor. Remove cotter pin and 3/8-inch hex nut, washer, and coupling from end of the distributor shaft and remove distributor insulating plate and oil seal plate from left distributor. After the above parts have been removed check the brass distributor shaft packing nut for proper tightness. The nut should be tightened snugly but not too tight. Excessive tightening will cause the distributor shaft packing to bind on the distributor shaft. This nut has a lefthand thread. Reassemble distributor oil seal plate and insulating plate. Temporarily assemble distributor rotor on coupling and assemble coupling on end of shaft so that large electrode is in center of square marked on distributor insulating plate. Remove rotor leaving coupling in place on shaft, then assemble washer, nut, and cotter pin to retain coupling. Assemble rotor in place using two cap screws. Lock the two cap screws together with lockwire, being sure that the lockwire is carried under the distributor rotor, otherwise sparks may jump to the lockwire and cause irregular operation of the engine. Reassemble distributor cap.

#### At-Engine-Change Inspection

Check magneto for grounding and security.

Inspect all wiring for general condition and security of connection.

#### 25-Hours-After Engine-Change Inspection

Check spark plug gaps and general condition of plugs. If necessary disassemble spark plugs and clean the surfaces with a fine grade of sandpaper.

#### FUEL SYSTEM

25-Hour Inspection (Navy 30-Hour)

FUEL LINES.—With fuel "ON," check fuel lines and connections for leaks, cracks, chafing, security of attachment, tightness and condition of hose and hose clamps. Check primer lines for leaks after operating primer pump one stroke.

CARBURETOR.-Inspect parting surfaces be-

Col tween body castings, test screws with screw-23 driver for tightness. Lubricate throttle shaft 11 bearings.

FUEL STRAINER.—With "Fuel Off", remove fuel strainer and carburetor bowl drain plug. Clean and replace strainer and turn "Fuel On" for a few seconds to flush carburetor bowl. Replace plug and resafety.

Lubricate fuel valve control linkage.

#### 50-Hour Inspection (Navy 60-Hour)

FUEL COCK CONTROL.—Inspect for conditions that would cause binding or excessive backlash, general condition of universal joint, cockstem yokes, yoke pins, yoke driven lugs and dial and handle assemblies, rivets, taper pins, spindles and shafts.

If the cock cannot be rotated at the yoke with the fingers without additional leverage, the cover plate should be removed and the tapered cock face rubbed with powdered graphite and castor oil.

#### CAUTION

When fuel cock is reassembled, the reassembly of parts must be carefully checked to insure that the valve ports open to the positions indicated by the dials in the cockpits.

Inspect all fuel overflow and drain lines for security of mounting, kinks, breaks, or stoppages.

#### At-Engine-Change Inspection

Inspect all fuel lines to the engine for tight fitting and security of attachment.

Col

#### OIL SYSTEM

#### 25-Hour Inspection (Navy 30-Hour)

OIL LINES.—Inspect all oil lines for leaks and general condition. Pay particular attention to hoses, hose clamps and connections.

OIL STRAINER,—Remove and clean Cuno oil filter and oil strainers. Clean strainer chambers and drain Cuno chamber by removing squarehead plug at base of chamber. This operation does not necessitate draining the oil tank.

Col OIL TANK,—Check oil tank for security of 2+ mounting and tightness of tank straps.

#### 50-Hour Inspection (Navy 60-Hour)

OIL LINES.—Inspect oil system vent lines for clogging, kinks and for security of anchorage.

OIL TANK.—Inspect for security of mounting, signs of leakage, condition and location of padding, proper tension of supporting straps and for proper anchorage of lines leading from the rank.

While engine is warm, drain oil tank, being sure to clean strainer and Cuno oil filter as instructed in the 25-hour inspection. Refill oil tank to proper level and resafety drain plug. After the first hour's operation, turn Cuno oil filter handle counter-clockwise one full turn.

#### At-Engine-Change Inspection

Make a complete check of all oil lines, connections, clamps, tank and strainers for general condition and security of anchorage.

Change oil and pre-oil engine prior to the first start following the engine change.

At any oil change made necessary by internal engine failure of such extent to release loose metal particles in the oil system, the oil tank should be removed and the tank and oil system completely cleaned.

#### 25-Hours-After-Engine-Change Inspection

Remove, clean, and replace main oil strainer in the oil sump and the small finger strainer in the rear of the accessory housing.

Remove the plug in rear of oil sump and inspect drained oil and cavity in plug for foreign matter or metal particles. If metal chips should be found, a thorough investigation of the engine should be made to determine cause.

Drain oil from the lowest point in the lubricating system and clean strainers and Cuno oil filter. Refill the oil tank with proper grade of oil.

Inspect oil lines and connections for leaks, cracks, general condition and security of attachment.

Col

#### COOLING SYSTEM

#### 25-Hour Inspection (Navy 30-Hour)

Check cylinders for damaged or broken fins.

Col

#### VALVES

#### 50-Hour Inspection (Navy 60-Hour)

Remove rocker box cover from cylinders 1, 2, and 9 and inspect valve mechanism for proper lubriration. If there is evidence of insufficient oil reaching the rocker box, then the squarehead ½-inch pipe plug in the thrust bearing housing must be removed and the oil metering jet cleaned with .029-inch piano wire. Clogging of this jet will be greatly reduced by proper attention to the Cuno oil filter.

#### 400-Hour Inspection

At the end of 400 hours of engine operation or at the expiration of approximately one-half the engine overhaul time the valve operating mechanism should be checked as follows:

Drain oil sump and then remove all rocker box covers. If oil sump is not drained before removing covers, excessive leaking of oil will result. Inspect each rocker arm for lack of lubrication as evidence of dry condition of the rocker boxes, and for excessive bearing wear which will be indicated by looseness or "side shake" of the rocker arm. Check rocker rollers for sticking, looseness and flat spots on rollers.

Check clearance between valve stem and valve rocker roller. This may be more conveniently done by the use of Lycoming tool No. 223 which should be held firmly in place over the rocker box cover studs while the rocker is moved by depressing and releasing the end of the rocker directly over the push rod. The total indicator reading is the valve clearance. If Lycoming tool No. 223 is not available, the valve clearance may be checked by means of a .015 feeler gage which must be bent at the end in order to reach down inside the rocker box.

If the complete rocker assembly is in good condition and the clearance is correct, it is not necessary to disturb the adjustment. If inspection shows a rusty condition, worn bearings, flatposts on roller or any other undesirable condition the rocker should be repaired or replaced.

Col If the valve clearance is found to be less than 26 .010 inch or more than .020 inch, the push rod should be removed and examined for excessive wear and loose ball ends. After all necessary repairs and replacements have been made, valve clearance should be adjusted as follows:

- Set piston of cylinder to top center compression stroke.
- (2) Loosen valve rocker clamp screw, using Lycoming tool No. 1118.
- (3) Adjust clearance by turning adjusting screw as indicated.
- (4) When proper clearance is obtained lock adjusting screw by tightening clamp screw.

#### CAUTION

Be extremely careful not to overtighten the valve rocker clamp screws.

(5) After tightening clamp screw recheck valve clearance to show that it was not changed when clamp screw was tightened.

Remove old rocker box cover gaskets and replace with new gaskets. Be sure not to use two gaskets. Assemble rocker box covers and nuts using one plain washer and one lock washer under each nut. Tighten nuts evenly and not too tight; because the soft gaskets will allow the cover to warp or crack if the nuts are overtightened or tightened unevenly.

#### At-Engine-Change Inspection

Rotate the crankshaft four or five revolutions to observe proper valve operation. All sticking valves should have the stems generously coated with a gasoline and lubricating oil mixture. Continue to revolve crankshaft until all evidence of sticking valves has been eliminated. If the lubricating mixture does not free all the valves, the necessary repairs should be made before placing the engine in service.

#### 25-Hours-After-Engine-Change Inspection

After draining oil sump, remove rocker box covers and remove any foreign matter and all excess oil from inside rocker boxes.

Col Remove push rods and inspect both ends for 26 looseness and wear.

Check rocker arms for wear, looseness and free operation. If excessive side play is found in the rocker arm, assembly should be removed and cause of looseness determined. Worn rocker arm spacers or ball bearings should be replaced.

Inspect rocker arm rollers, valve adjusting screws, valve springs, and valve stems.

Lubricate push rods and adjusting screws and reassemble.

Check valve tappet clearances on each cylinder. With both valves closed and with the piston at exactly top dead center of the compression stroke (See figure 120), the clearance between the valve tip and valve rocker roller should be .015 inch.

See that the rocker arm box cover gaskets are in good condition before replacing rocker box cover.

Col 27

#### MANIFOLDS

25-Hour Inspection (Navy 30-Hour)

EXHAUST.—Thoroughly check exhaust stacks and manifold for general condition, blown gaskets, cracks, missing bolts or nuts, broken lugs, and security of attachment.

AIR INTAKE.—Inspect air intake assembly for leaking gaskets and security of attachment. Remove, clean, and reoil Air Maze air filter according to instructions in section IV, paragraph 5.f.(3).

Col

#### PROPELLER

#### 25-Hour Inspection (Navy 30-Hour)

Check the retainer nut for looseness. If repeated tightening is necessary, remove and ascertain the cause.

Inspect blades of metal propellers for looseness of clamps and condition of bolts, nuts, and pins, and for proper safetying.

Check wooden propellers for any cracks, chips, or bruises that would allow moisture to enter the wood. Make certain that there are no cracks Col in tip covers and that drain holes are open.

Inspect bolt holes for elongation.

#### 50-Hour Inspection (Navy 60-Hour)

Inspect crankshaft thrust nut for tightness and tighten if necessary.

Check blades for looseness, and condition of markings.

Check blades to ascertain that they are in track. The tolerance on tracks should not exceed  $\pm \frac{1}{4}$ ".

Carefully examine exterior of all parts of propeller for cracks, nicks, alignments and similar defects.

Lap propeller to shaft if there is evidence of roughness or galling on either hub or shaft.

#### 100-Hour Inspection (Navy 120 Hour)

Check retaining nut for looseness. If nut is loose, tighten according to section IV, paragraph 5. c.

#### At-Engine-Change Inspection

Check propeller for hours since last overhaul. The propeller may be reinstalled provided it meets visual inspection and the total time since last overhaul plus the maximum possible operating time for the replacement engine does not exceed 1100 hours.

Visually inspect for cracks, nicks, scratches, and dents, also for looseness of the blades in the hub, and proper safetying of the attachment bolts.

#### POWER PLANT-GENERAL

Col

#### 25-Hour Inspection (Navy 30-Hour)

Remove necessary cowling and make a rigid inspection of the entire engine and mountings.

Inspect for evidence of engine throwing oil from rocker box cover, top cylinder oil lines, base of cylinders, push rod covers, and around the propeller shaft seal.

Revised 20 April 1945

Col

Col Check cylinder and exhaust ports for damaged 29 or broken fins.

#### 50-Hour Inspection (Navy 60-Hour)

Check all clamps, taping, and safetying of all lines and rods within the engine section.

Inspect engine mount for cracks, particularly at welds, and for security of engine to mount and of mount to fuselage.

100-Hour Inspection (Navy 120-Hour)

Check tightness of rocker box cover stud nuts. Avoid excessive tightness.

#### At-Engine-Change Inspection

Replace rubber vibration absorbers if condition or flying time warrant.

If newly installed engine has been in storage, excess corrosion-preventive mixture should be drained from the cylinders and sump through spark plug holes and sump covers.

If engine is received with dehydrating plugs installed, care must be taken in removing the same. If any plugs have been broken and the silica gel crystals have fallen into the engine, that section of the engine should be disassembled and thoroughly cleaned.

#### 25-Hours-After-Engine-Change Inspection

Inspect engine carefully for loose nuts, bolts, or broken safety wire, loose connections and clamps.

Check engine mount for cracks in tubing and welding. Check engine mount studs for proper tension (450 to 500 inch-pounds) and safetying. Inspect for any evidence of engine throwing oil.

COCKPITS

#### 25-Hour Inspection (Navy 30-Hour)

SEATS.—Inspect for security of attachment (including supports and brackets), condition and

Col functioning of adjustment mechanism, breaks
31 or cracks in seats which could foul parachute
or clothing. Oil seat adjustment mechanism according to lubrication instructions, section III,
paragraph 11.

WINDSHIELDS.—Inspect for condition of frame, security of attachment, and breaks or cracks in glass.

SAFETY BELTS.—Inspect safety belt fabric and leather parts for cuts or fraying; latching devices for condition of operation; fittings and attachment parts for condition and security of attachment. Check for date of last weight test. All belts are to be tested semi-annually except type B-11 which are to be tested annually.

#### FLIGHT CONTROL MECHANISM

#### 25-Hour Inspection (Navy 30-Hour)

Check tension of control cables and if adjustments are necessary refer to section IV, paragraph 6.a. For cable tensions refer to section II, paragraph 3.b.

Lubricate control mechanism and flight control lock mechanism according to section III, paragraph 11.

Inspect all control linkage (ailerons, elevators, rudder, and trim tabs), including cables, rods, pulleys, guides, and support clamps.

CABLES.—Inspect for frayed wires. Not more than six broken strands per inch are permitted.

PULLEYS.—Inspect for broken, loose, or misaligned pulleys.

RODS.—Inspect for freedom of movement, conditions of bearings and sliding surfaces.

BRACKETS.—Inspect for security of attachment, cracks, or other damage.

GUIDES.—Inspect for misalignment and security of mounting.

RUDDER PEDAL ASSEMBLY.—Inspect for proper functioning and condition of parts, lost motion or binding, full movement of rudder, interference of sudder with elevators in extreme position. Make certain that elevators are in neutral when stick is in neutral position.

Revised 10 August 1945

Col

137

Col STICK CONTROL.—Inspect for proper func32 tioning and condition of parts, lost motion or
binding, security of stick assembly and yoke.
Make certain that elevators are in neutral when
stick is in neutral position.

TAB MECHANISM.—Inspect for proper functioning and check to see that cockpit indicators show correct position of surface tabs.

#### 50-Hour Inspection (Navy 60-Hour)

All cables should be cleaned thoroughly where they pass over pulleys or through fairleads.

Inspect elevator trim tab gear box for backlash and looseness. To adjust gears, remove the two AN520-6-6 screws from the eccentric bearings, rotate the bearing assemblies to bring the drive shaft gear in proper mesh with the sector. After adjusting, drill and tap No. 6-40 at each end and reinstall the two machine screws previously removed, being sure to use an AN936-A6 lockwasher under each.

Disconnect tailwheel cables and remove to inspect portion covered by housing.

#### 100-Hour Inspection (Navy 120-Hour)

The trim rab gear box should be repacked with grease, AN Specification AN-G-10. Inspect all turnbuckle barrels, AN155 series, for seasoning cracks.

ol .

#### MOVABLE SURFACES

#### 25-Hour Inspection (Navy 30-Hour)

Inspect ailerons, elevators, rudder, and trim tabs for free and full movement, warping, condition of fabric and finish, condition of hinges, and security of attachment.

Col

#### FIXED SURFACES

#### 25-Hour Inspection (Navy 30-Hour)

Make a complete inspection of the wings, horizontal and vertical stabilizers, struts, wires, braces, and fairings for cracks, loose rivets, loose screws, corrosion, and general condition. For rigging tensions see figure 54.

#### 100-Hour Inspection (Navy 120-Hour)

Inspect internal drag wires for tightness, even tension, and locknuts for security.

Cól 35

#### FUEL TANKS

#### 25-Hour Inspection (Navy 30-Hour)

Check tank for evidence of loose baffles, leaks, security of mounting, and safetying of tank straps.

#### 50-Hour Inspection (Navy 60-Hour)

Inspect tank for security of mounting, indications of leakage, condition and position of padding, proper tension of supporting straps and proper anchorage of fuel lines leading from tanks. Drain tank sumps, replace and resafety drain plugs.

Col

#### TAIL GEAR

#### 25-Hour Inspection (Navy 30-Hour)

Check fluid level in shock strut by removing the hex nut and depressing valve stem until strut is completely deflated. Remove filler plug and check fluid, replenishing, if necessary, with red fluid, AN Specification AN-VV-O-366. Reinstall plug using a new copper gasket and inflate to proper pressure. Test air valve for leakage and replace cap.

Inspect splines in tail wheel post swivel for wear, galling and proper clearance.

Check the upper and lower bearings in the post assembly housing and ascertain that the clearance between the inner and outer races does not exceed .010 inch. Replace place or bearing, or both if necessary.

Inspect for weak or broken tail wheel post spring, proper operation of swivel, and check steerable cable housing bracket for condition and security of attachment.

Check tailwheel trunnion and attachment fittings for damage and cracks. Check attaching bolts and nuts for looseness and proper safetying.

Col

#### LANDING GEAR

#### 25-Hour Inspection (Navy 30-Hour)

Inspect struts, arms, and fittings for cracks, bends, security and condition of attachment.

Inspect sponson bolts and fittings for elongated

Revised 20 June 1945

Col

40

Col

Col bolt holes. The sponson bolts attaching the
37 knuckles to the fuselage should be turned with
a wrench to check for shearing. Check for loose,
missing or unsafetied bolts, nuts or cotter pins.

Lubricate landing gear in accordance with section III, paragraph 11.

Remove filler plug from oleo and fill to level of filler hole with red shock absorber fluid, AN Specification AN-VV-O-366. Tighten packing gland nut if necessary, only enough to stop leakage.

Check torque movement of shock arbsorber piston and if it is more than 1/16 inch measured at the outside diameter of the tire, the bushings and spacers in the torque links should be inspected and all parts indicating excessive wear replaced.

Col 38

#### WHEELS AND BRAKES

#### 25-Hour Inspection (Navy 30-Hour)

With parking brakes set, inspect entire brake system from brake master cylinder to wheels cylinders for leaks, dents, kinks, condition of attaching clips and flexible connections.

Inspect brakes for entrapped air (soft, spongy feel to brake action) and bleed brakes if necessary.

With wheels jacked clear of ground, check brake lining and drum clearance (should be .010 inch). See that each wheel turns freely but has no undue looseness in the wheel bearings. Brakes should hold airplane at full throttle.

Fill master brake cylinder reservoir with hydraulic fluid, AN Specification AN-VV-O-366, red.

Lubricate according to section III, paragraph 11.

#### 50-Hour Inspection (Navy 60-Hour)

WHEELS.—Inspect for evidence of corrosion of the visible portion of the wheel rim and for evidence of damage to wheel rim edges.

TIRES.—Inspect for tread wear exposing fabric carcass of casing, replace if this defect is found. Inspect for external cuts, breaks, blisters or other visible damage.

Col 100-Hour Inspection (Navy 120-Hour)

Raise airplane on jacks and remove wheels. Check brake drums for scarring, undue wear, loose screws; check shoes and plates for distortion and corrosion.

Remove wheel bearings; thoroughly clean and inspect for damaged rollers, races, or other defects. Replace any defective parts and lubricate according to section III, paragraph 11.

Carefully inspect wheels for cracks, corrosion, and damaged protective coating:

Inspect casings and tubes for any sign of weakness; valve stems for snug fit. Check wheels after installation for end play and free running.

FUSELAGE

#### 25-Hour Inspection (Navy 30-Hour)

Inspect for general condition, corrosion, pulled rivets, rupture or distortion indicating failure, damage at cockpit and cracked or broken windshields.

#### 50-Hour Inspection (Navy 60-Hour)

Make a complete interior and exterior inspection of fuselage for general condition of the skin, bent or ruptured fairing, cracks in cowling and condition of inspection doors and windows.

NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS

50-Hour Inspection (Navy 60-Hour)

'Inspect instrument panel for security of mounting and flexibility or deterioration of shock absorber mounts.

Inspect all instruments for general condition and security of attachment. Check all lines and connections for leaks and flexibility.

Inspect compass and note if it should be swung. Check for discoloration of liquid, unbalanced card or other defects which might affect operation.

Set altimeter pointers at zero. Check reading of settings against station altimeter. Correct any difference in reading. Col Remove screen from rear of bank and turn indicator case and clean with gasoline and dry thoroughly with compressed air.

Check rate of climb indicator for loose attachment of indicator and tank, tubing connections in static line and from indicator to tank for tightness.

Inspect airspeed lines and head for security of mounting and tightness of connections. Clean holes in airspeed head with soft copper wire.

#### 100-Hour Inspection (Navy 120-Hour)

Remove drain plug from airspeed tube installation and drain any accumulation of water.

Compensate compasses (to be accomplished at intervals not to exceed three months or 100 hours). Col At-Engine-Change Inspection 11

Swing compass.

Col 46

#### BATTERY

#### 25-Hour Inspection (Navy 30-Hour)

Take a hydrometer reading on the battery if installed. If any cell is too high or too low, turn battery in for check. Add distilled water as necessary. Never add electrolyte or acid.

Inspect battery leads and connections for condition and security of attachment and check to see that cell cap vents are open. Inspect for leaks in the battery case and check condition of felt pads and battery bracket.